

Austalia Singapore Malaysia A \$ 4.75. S \$ 9.45 M \$ 9.45 New Zealand Hong Kong Sweden NZ \$ 4.75 H \$23.50

## MICRO JOURNAL

VOLUME V ISSUE II • Devoted to the 68XX User • February 1983
"Small Computers Doing Big Things"





## YOUR CHOICE-smart either way

- Over 140 software driven functions
- 82 x 24 or 82 x 20 screen format software selectable
- High resolution 7 x 12 matrix characters P-31 green phosphor
- Upper/lower case character set plus graphics character set
- 56-key alphanumeric keyboard plus 12-key cursor, numeric pad
- Internal editing functions insert, delete, scroll, roll, slide, etc.
- Parallel printer I/O port
- 50 to 38,400 baud operation programmable
- Cursor type, cursor position, print control characters, protected fields, shift inversion, dual intensity and many other features

8212 - twelve-inch diagnonal screen or 8209 - nine-inch diagnonal screen



SOUTHWEST TECHNICAL PRODUCTS CORPORATION 219 W. RHAPSODY SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS 78216 (512) 344-0241

Pascal for the 6809 is a true native code compiler. Unlike the Pascal for the 6809 is a true native code compiler. Unlike the usual P-code Pascals which run in an interpretive manner, usual P-code Pascals which run in an interpretive manner. usual P-code Pascals which run in an interpretive manny ours produces efficient assembly language This compiler which are the compiler. ours produces efficient assembly language mnemonics
This compiler is
which can be assembled and run directly. Many feature
which can be assembled and run directly. Many feature
which can be assembled and run directly. which can be assembled and run directly. This compiler is available for both 6809 FLEX\*\* and UniFLEX\*\*. Many features available for other pascal everage were implemented while not found in other pascal everage. available for both 6809 FLEX. and UniFLEX. Many features not found in other Pascal systems were implemented Englished avoiding those features completely non-standard Englished avoiding those features completely non-standard. not found in other Pascal systems were implemented while avoiding those features completely non-standard. Features the Pascal system include: Supports most of Jensen and Wirth specification

the Pascal system include:

- Produces fast and efficient 6809, native code • FLEX run-time package may be trimmed Double precision real numbers (10.6 digits)
   Implements scalar, subrange and structured data types Double precision real numbers (16.8 digits)

  - Standard I/O using file buffer pointers
  - Ability to call other Pascal programs Dynamic storage allocation
  - FLEX version may call assembly language programs Buttered or single character terminal input
    Standard math functions: SIN, COS, ARCTAN, EXP, LN, Buffered or single character terminal input

    - Random number generator function Many usable, sample programs included

    - UniFLEX version supports:

Handom file positioning
Ability to call various UniFLEX system routines Ability to execute UniFLEX utility commands Random file positioning

Pascal on diskette for 5" and 8" 6809 FLEX is available

rascal on diskette for 5" and 6" body FLEX is available for \$200.00 The 5" version requires two disk drives. for \$200.00 The 5" version requires two disk drives.
The UniFLEX version is \$300.00 and includes one for the UniFLEX version is \$400.00 include 3 percent for maintenance. me uniflex version is \$300.00 and includes one year maintenance. All orders should include 3 percent and maintenance and handling its percent of fersion and handling its perc

maintenance. All orders should include 3 percent for postage and handling (10 percent on foreign orders). Pustage and manuming (10 percent on 10 eight or octa).

\*\*FLEX and UniFLEX are trademarks of Technical Systems Consultants, Inc.



# 68'

Portions of text prepared using the following.

SWTPC 6800-6809-DMAF2-CDSI-CT82-Sprint 3 Southwest Technical Products 219 W. Rhapsody Sen Antonio, Texas 78216

EDITOR - WORD PROCESSOR Technical Systems Consultants, Inc. Box 2573, W. Lafayette, IN 47906 FLEX Is TM of TSC

GIMIX Super Mainframe—Assorted memory boards GIMIX Inc. 1337 West 37th Piece Chicago, II 60609

Editorial Staff:

Don Williams Sr., Publisher

Larry E. Williams, Executive Editor

Tom E. Williams,

Production Editor

Robert (Bob) Nay,

Color Computer Editor

Subscriptions and Office Manager Mary Robertson

Accounting Office manager
Joyce Williams

Contributing Editors:

Ron Anderson
Ray Cadmus
Norm Commo
Or. Theo Elbert
William E. Fisher
Or. E.M. 'Bud' Pass
Special Technica! Projects:
Clay Abrams K6AEP
Tom Hunt

#### CONTENTS

Vol. V, Issue II	Febuary 183
FLEX User Notes 7	Anderson
COLOR User Notes 9	Nay
Color-18M12	Perofti
Color-Expansion Review14	DMW
1982 Index	
Label OS916	Accettola
Rumors & Such	DMW
QED Review18	DMM
PB4 Buffer Review20	DMW
Auto-Comm Review20	DMM
A Perfect Number22	Brakefleld
OMS Notes	Adams
Color Grephics27	Hunt
Fortran Utilities29	Matheny
MEX68KECB (68000)	Gallagher
Bit Bucket	555gii61

Classifleds.....40

## MICRO JOURNAL

#### Send All Correspondence To:

Computer Publishing Center 68 MKPO JOURNAL 5900 Cassandra Smith PO Box 849 Hixson, TN 37343 615 842-4600

Copyrighted 1983 by Computer Publishing, Inc. (CPI)

68' Micro Journal Is published 12 times a year by Computer Publishing Inc. Second Class Postage Pald ISSN 0194-5025 at Hixson, Tenn. and additional entries. Postmaster: send Form 3579 to 68' Micro Journal, PO Box 849, Hixson. Tennessee.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES USA

1-Year \$24.50 2-Years \$42.50 3-Years \$64.50 FOREIGN See Page 52

#### Items Submitted for Publication

Articles submitted for publication should be accompanied by the authors full name, address, date and telephone number. It is preferred that articles be submitted on either 5 or 8 Inch diskette in TSC Editor format or STYLO termat. All diskettes will be returned.

The following TSC Text Processor commands ONLY should be used (due to our proportional processor): "Sp space, "pp paragraph, "fiffli and "nf no fill. Also please do not format within the text with multiple spaces. The rest we will enter at time of editing."

STYLD commands are all acceptable except the ,pg page command, we print edited text flies in continous text.

All articles submitted on diskettes should be in TSC FLEX® format, either FLEX2 6800, or FLEX9 6809 any version

If articles are submitted on paper they should be on white 8XII bond or better grade paper. No hand written articles (hand written or drawn art accepted). All paper submitted articles will be photo reproduced. This requires that they be typed or produced with a dark ribbon (no blue), single spaced and type font no smaller than fellter or 12 pitch. Typed text should be approximately 7 inches wide (will be reduced to column width of 3 1/2 inches). Please use a dark ribboni

All letters to the editor should also comply with the above and bear a signature. Letters of 'gripes' as well as 'praise' are solicited. We attempt to publish all letters to the editor verbatim, however, we reserve the right to reject any submission for lack of 'good taste'. We reserve the right to define what constitutes 'good taste'.

Advertising: Commercial advertisers please contact the 68 Micro Journal advertising department for current rate sheet and requirements.

Classified: All classified must be non-commercial. Maximum 20 words per classified ad. Those consisting of more than 20 words should be figured at .35 cents per word. 20 words or less \$7.50 minimum, one time, paid in advance. No classified eds accepted by telephone.



## 2MHZ 6809 SYSTEMS

GIMIX offers you a variety to choose from!

38 MB WINCHESTER SYSTEM	\$17.498.99
HARDWARE FEATURES:	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
★ 2MHz 6809 CPU	★ DMA Double Density Floppy Disk Controller
★ 512KB Static RAM	⋆ Dual 8" DSDD Floppy Disk System
★ 8 RS232C Serial Ports	★ Dual Winchester Subsystem with
★ 2 Parallel Ports	Two19 MB 51/4" Winchester Drives
SOFTWARE FEATURES:	
★ OS-9 LEVEL TWO Multi-User	★ OS-9 Text Editor
Operating System	★ OS-9 Assembler
★ OS-9 Debugger	
19 MB WINCHESTER SYSTEM	
HARDWARE FEATURES:	
★ 128K Static Ram	★ 4 RS232C Serial Ports
★ 2MHz 6809 CPU	★ 1 MB 51/4" Floppy Disk Drive
★ 19 MB 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " Winchester DMA Subsystem	→ DMA Double Density Floppy Disk Controller
SOFTWARE FEATURES:	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
★ OS-9 LEVEL TWO Multi-User	★ OS-9 Debugger
Operating System	★ OS-9 Assembler
★ OS-9 Text Editor	
128KB MULTI-USER SYSTEM	\$6997.39
HARDWARE FEATURES:	
	★ 2 RS232C Serial Ports
★ DMA Double Density Floppy Disk Controller	
★ 128KB Static Ram	a sear o sees thoppy sient system
SOFTWARE FEATURES: Your choice of either UniF	LEX or OS-9 LEVEL TWO. Both are Unix-like
Multi-User/Multi-Tasking Operating Systems.	
56KB FLEX / OS-9 "SWITCHING" SYSTE	M \$1148 40
HARDWARE FEATURES:	
* 2MHz 6809 CPU	★ DMA Double Density Floppy Disk Controller
★ 56K Static Ram	* 2 Built-in 51/4" 40tr DSDD Disk Drives
★ 2 RS232C Serial Ports	(80 Track DSDD Drive Option add \$400.00)
SOFTWARE FEATURES:	too track bobb brive option add 4400.00)
★ GMXBUG monitor — FLEX Disk Operating	na System
★ OS-9 LEVEL ONE Multi-tasking operating	
WINCHESTER SU	
Winchester packages are available for upgrading current GIMIX 6	
floppy disk drive, and running FLEX, OS-9 LEVEL ONE or OS-9 LEVEL ted) Winchester drives. DMA Hard Disk Interface, and the appropriation of the providing Automatic Data Error Detection and Conference of the Con	TWO. The packages include one or two 19MB (unformatate software drivers. The Interface can handle two 5%)
Dual drives can be used together to provide over 30 MBytes of on	fine storage or use one for back-up of the other, (More

50 HZ Export Versions Available
GiMix Inc. reserves the right to change pricing and product

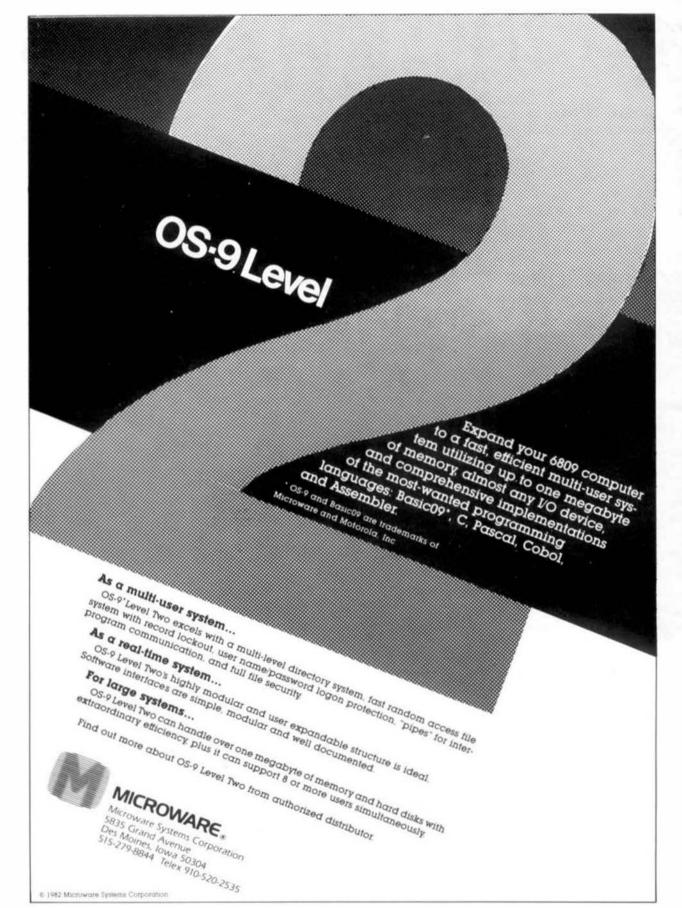
Specifications at any time without further notice
GMX is a trademark of GiMtX Inc.

GIMIX\* and GHOS1\* are registered trademarks of GIMIX inc FLEX and UnifLEX are trademarks of Technical Systems Consultants inc OS-9 is a trademark of Microware Inc

convenient and reliable than tape backup systems.

> 1337 WEST 37th PLACE CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60609 (312) 927-5510 TWX 910-221-4055





NOW...FROM THE WORLDS LARGEST SUPPLIER OF SOFTWARE...

COMES THE WORLDS LARGEST SOFTWARE CATALOG

## SEE THE LATEST REVIEWS OF OUR SOFTWARE

November '82 MICRO
"FLEX and the TRS-80 Color Computer"
by Ronald Anderson, Page 23.

November '82 80 MICRO
"Color Forth"
by Jake Commander, Page 45.

November '82 68 MICRO JOURNAL "CC FORTH" by James Perotti, Page 19.

30 MICRO February '83 80 MICRO
Read the review of our DBASIC for ander, Page 45. FHL Color FLEX!

March '83 80 MICRO FHL Color FLEX will be the

October '82 RAINBOW

A comparison of FHL Color Flex to 68 Micro

Journal's (Data-Comp) FLEX, Page 64.

feature review!!!

## SEE OUR ADS IN

#### **Color Computer News**

(5 pages) REMarkable Software P.O. Box 1192 Muskegon, MI 49443 US \$21.00 per year

#### The Rainbow

(5 pages) 5803 Timberridge Dr. P.O. Box 209 Prospect, KY 40059 US \$16 00 per year US \$22 00 Canadas Mexico US \$31 00 Foreign - autrace mait US \$49.00 Foreign - autrace

#### System 68

(2 Pages) P.O. 310 Conyers, GA 30207 US \$24.00 per year

#### 80 Micro

(1 page) 80 Pine Street Peterborough, NH 03458 US 32500 Per year US 32797 Canada/Mexico US 344 97 Epreign

#### 68 Micro Journal

(1 page) 5900 Cassandra Smith P.O. Box 849 Hixson, TN 37343 US \$2450 per year US \$4250 per 2 years US \$6450 per 3 years



THE REGENCY TOWER • SUITE 215 • 770 JAMES ST. • SYRACUSE, NY 13203 PHONE (315)474-7856 • TELEX 646740

## INVENTORY REDUCTION SALE

Due to MSI's introduction of new products in new areas we are reducing our inventory of SS-50 bus computer products.

We will sell anything and everything at cost...from components to complete systems, including bare boards, assembled and tested boards, testing equipment, production equipment...you name it.

We have a large supply of the following items available:

- CPU Boards
- 8K RAM Memory Boards
- 16K RAM Memory Boards\*
- 64K RAM Memory Boards\*
- Floppy Disk Controllers (both hard & soft sector)
- Complete Disk Systems (both floppy & hard)
- EPROM Boards
- Serial Interfaces
- Parallel Interfaces
- DMA Controllers
- Intelligent Interface I/O Cards (with 6802 CPU, RAM, & EPROM for the SS-30 bus)
- Components, Cables, and Connectors
- Power Supplies

Write or call for catalog and prices.

Midwest Scientific Instruments 220 WEST CEDAR/OLATHE, KANSAS 66061 (913) 764-3273

VISA and MASTERCHARGE cards accepted

<sup>\*</sup>with bank selection

## Flex User Notes

Ronald W. Anderson 3540 Sturbridge Court Ann Arbor, MI 48105

SOME THOUGHTS

The name of this text file on my disk is NOTES40. To bring up some ancient history, I decided some time ago to start a FLEX User's Group newsletter. In the first year as an "Independent", I managed to get out 8 newsletters, and had some 60 or so, "members" or "subscribers". At that point, the writing was fun, but the pains of getting copies made and malled was more than I had time for, so I contacted Don Williams to see if he would be interested in turning my newsletter into a column.

I remember thinking that I shouldn't promise to get a column out every month. Don looked at some of my early efforts, and offered to send my "subscribers" the first four issues of '66' Micro Journal in which my column would appear, as a fullfillment of my obligation, since I had indicated that the subscribers would receive 12 Issues

of a newsletter.

The title NOTES40 means just that. This is newsletter number 40. The first four were done with Miniflex, and i can steer anyone interested to a source for them, since a "Society for the Preservation and Encouragement of Miniflex Use in America" (I'm just kidding with the name, of course) has been established. I have the newsletters, but the software listings associated with them would be of little use to most of the readers of "60". What I am getting at, is the question of whether more than three of you readers would be interested in a collection of about three years worth of these columns, of course complete with program listings as they have appeared from time to time.

If you might be interested, please send a quick note or card to '68' Micro Journal and express your interest. If Don Williams receives enough response, it is very likely that he will put all my efforts together and print them.

#### WHY I LIKE PASCAL

In 1000 words or less.... Just kidding. My arm is a bit out of joint from patting myself on the back, but I will describe what I did and why briefly should anyone care. I've been working on a machine control program. It is about 12K of object code in DwegaSoft Pascal. Compile - Assemble - Load time total about 12 minutes. I had written the program to be easily modified for a range of machines in different configurations. I put a half page of constants at the beginning. (The listing is 15 pages). Now, for each machine, I only had to edit that first helf page and recompile the program, burn a set of EPROMS,

and the job is done.

Sounds reasonable, and it was not bad at all. Suddenly had a mild brainstorm. I have one EPROM on the processor board addressed at F800 to FFFF, so I can have restart and IRQ vectors defined. That just takes a few bytes at the very end of memory, leaving almost 2K empty. Why not declare those constants as INTEGER variables at absolute addresses starting at \$F800? Now the Assembler file I used to call START, can contain the machine parameters, entered by using FDB decimal numbers. The main Pascal program need not be edited and recompiled. I simply edit a two page Assembler program, assemble if (takes about 30 seconds) and burn one EPROM, and the machine is "parsonalized". If we goof, and the characteristics of the machine require a slight change in one or more of the constants, it becomes a 5 minute change rather than a half hour. (It takes a good ten minutes to burn 6 2716 EPROMS If you are all organized.)

The whole thing took about two hours to implement. A simple change of the Constant declarations to Variables, followed by an edit of the START program was all if took. The thing worked on the first try. A side benefit is that I don't have to keep a very large disk file for each machine, just a 5 sector configuration file. There is an added benefit. If there are some machine constants

that might improve the performance if "tweaked" a bit, I can in adify them and run an experiment "instantly" compared to the previous method.

#### CURED AT LAST

I have had a long standing and rather Irritating problem with my SWTP system. I've had a pair of 8" drives for just two years now. When I first installed them, I noticed that I had no trouble formatting a disk if I did It immediately after turning the computer on. After half an hour, I noticed a large increase in head "re-seeks" when trying to read a disk. After a bit of experimenting, I found that I had to cool something on the DMAF board. I had been running my SWTP box with the cover off, since I change boards and connections rather frequently. I didn't have a fan handy, so I made a "stovepipe" out of a piece of cardboard and found that setting it on top of the cards, roughly over the DMAF, made the system settle down.

Not wanting to have the only computer in town with a chimney, I installed a fan in the case and glued paper inside to close up most of the holes in the ventilated top. I put the fan at the right side of the front of the box, Just in front of the power supply, and left an opening at the left side so that dir could be brought in there and drawn across the cards. The problem went away... for a while. It came back a year later, and got so bad, even with the fan, that I couldn't format a disk. I carefully marked the position of the three "trimpots" in the data separator circuit, and broke the seals. I found that rotating one of them slightly made the system read fine again. I think now, that that particular problem was unrelated to the long term one.

At any rate, the problem recently returned. I found, with some circuit cooling spray that cooling the 1791 disk controller made the system work again. My temporary cure was to mount the fan in reverse, outside the case and let it blow directly on the 1791. I plugged the DMAF card into the board slot where it got the most air from the fan. Since then I've replaced the 1791 and had no problem again operating with the cover removed. I agree, it doesn't look as nice, but it sure facilitates transfer of a couple of 5" drives back and forth between

It and the Color Computer.

I have heard from one other FLEX user with similar problems. Perhaps some of the 1791's are just a bit marginal in some specification that is critical to the operation in the DMAF, and a few extra degrees temperature rise causes them to stop working properly. I'd be interested to hear if anyone else has had similar problems. I've been operating the system all evening with the top off, and had no problems at all.

#### LONG CORD

My computer is located in the basement, next to the furnace. I get a bit tired of listening to the blower kick on and off every half hour when the weather starts to get cold again. Further, I long for a change of scenery once in a while. Sometimes I am working on a program that requires 30 seconds of operator input followed by 15 minutes of compile or assemble time, a five minute test, quick edit, and a recompile. For all those reasons, I decided that It would be nice to put my terminal on an extension mobal. The idea only works if I am doing a lot of editing, writing, or testing that involves only my system disk and one other. That is, it is not terribly handy to be running down the basement steps every five minutes to change disks. Frequently, however, that condition is fulfilled, and I find that I can bring the terminal up to the family room and watch TV with the family between interactions with the terminal.

I have about 25 feet of plain ordinary multi conductor wire cord between my ADM-3A and the computer. I am running the terminal at 19,200 baud, and there has not been a "burp" all evening. I've edited this text to this point and typed in several pages of a manual I am working on. Recently, I spent half a day with the terminal on the redwood picnic table on the screened porch, enjoying the great late summer weather while working on a work

project.

At least one reader has asked me to present some sort of application of a computer to the real world. A long time ago, I became interested by necessity, in the use of thermistors to measure temperature. A thermistor is made of a semiconductor material, and its primary characteristic is a resistance that changes with temperature, decreasing as the temperature increases. What is unique about the thermistor is not that its resistance changes with temperature, since all metals change in their resistance to electric current with temperature. Metals show a very small increase in resistance with a change in temperature. What is unique about a thermistor is the magnitude of its resistance change, and the fact that the resistance decreases as temperature increases. We would say that the thermistor has a large negative tomperature coefficient of resistance. The coefficient is in the range of 2% to 4% per Celsius Dayree.

The resistance of the thermistor may be measured by one of several means. For computer applications, it is desirable to measure a voltage with an A/D converter, rather than a current. If the thermistor is connected In series with a fixed resistor, across a voltage source, and the voltage across the fixed resistor measured, it will be found to change with temperature, since the thermistor and the resistor form what is called a voltage divider, and since one of the resistors changes value,

the ratio of the voltage divider changes. I once reasoned that thore might be a "best value" for the series resistor that would yield a voltage output that is nearly linear over a specified temperature range. I wrote some equations to solve for the fixed resistor that would result in the output voltage from the divider being linear for three temperatures, the lowest, highest, and midpoint of the temperature range desired. It turns out that the equations are "solvable" easily, and that the resulting value does give a pretty good approximation to a linear output voltage with temperature. The maximum error depends on the temperature coefficient of the thermistor and the temperature range.

For a common thermistor produced by a manufacturer called FENWAL, (in particular, a bead thermistor type GA45P2), a temperature range of 15 C. to 35 C. (50 to 86 F), the maximum error is approximately 1/16 C. degree. The error curve is approximately sinusoidal, the departure from linear being positive for one half of the scale and negative for the other.

I recently became interested in the problem again, and wrote a BASIC program to calculate the best series resistor, expected voltage output, and maximum errors for a given thermistor. Thermistors have two parameters that must be known in order to perform the calculation. First is their nominal resistance at 25 degrees C. Second is their coefficient, variously expressed by different manufacturers. Fenwal uses a coefficient Beta such that the resistance at any temperature may be expressed (with RO representing the resistance at 25 degrees C.) by the following equation:

R = R0 + EXP (Beta + (1/(T + 273) - 1/298))

The value T+273 is the temperature in degrees Kelvin (Absolute), and the 298 corresponds to 25 degrees C. in Kelvin. I'll include the program here. The voitages calculated are volts per volt applied to the thermistor resistor combination. A JPC A/D card may well be used to measure temperature with such a setup. First, the thermistor divider network output is run through an "operational amplifier" that subtracts the voltage at the minimum temperature so that the output is zero for that temperature. The amplifier has voitage gain so that the output at the high end of the temperature range is 5 volts. The temperature then, calculated from the integer value from the A/D converter for our example of 15 to 35 degrees C. (a range of 20 degrees) connected to the output of the amplifler, would be. A/D output \* 20/255 + 15. To express the temperature in degrees F.

you would use A/O out \* 36/255 + 50. Note that the maximum error in voltage from the thermistor is less than the resolution of the 8 bit A/D for the example given hora.

Thermistors have large tolerances on their nominal resistances, and they might therefore be in error by several degrees without calibration. The resistor in series with the thermistor should be variable, and adjusted for correct reading at minimum temperature. A lab thermometer and a bucket of water will provide a good enough reference. Ice may be used to adjust the temperature to 50 degrees F, and the series resistor set for the correct output of zero volts from the amplifler. The bucket of water should then be brought to 86 degrees F, and the amplifier feedback resistor (gain) set to produce 5 volts out of the amplifier. The unit should now be callbrated to the accuracy of your thermometer with a maximum additional error of .062

I don't need to say that the JPC card has 16 inputs, and that you may connect several thermistors and amplifiers to several inputs to monitor temperatures at various locations. The resistance (50K) of the thermistor at 25 degrees, is high enough so that long wires won't appreciably change the calibration. Suppose you put several of these around the house, and used a potentiometer connected from reference voltage to ground on another A/D Input, as a temperature "command". You could have up to 8 "thermostats" one in each room of your house and some to spare. Now, connect your computer to control motors that open and shut baffles in your hot air ducts to the various rooms In response to the difference between the sot and measured temperature, and you will have a zone heating system that will save you lots of fuel all winter.

Should you not want to the up your computer all winter, the software for this system could easily be put in EPROM and run in a "single hoard" computer. Output signals to open and close baffles would depend on the type of actuator you can find. Generally, just writing an "open" or "close" signal to a parallel port, could be sufficient with a little hardward to interpret the logic level at the I will continue next month with further descriptions of software that could be used to do this project. Of course, you would have to bypass your normal thermostat connection so that if any zone were requesting heat, you would start the furnace and supply heat to that area. To keep the furnace from cycling too often you would probably want to build in a timer such that an area would have to demand heat for a few minutes before starting the furnace. The BASIC program that I wrote for Ilnearlzing the thermistor output calculates a series resistor of the value shown in the circuit dlagram, for the GA45P2 probe thermistor from FENWALL. I will include the program listing here, so you can use other available thermistors if you have the data avallable.

THIS PROGRAM WILL CALCULATE THE VALUE OF SERIES REM 19 RESISTOR MECESSARY TO LINEARIZE THE OUTPUT OF A 20 REN THERNISTOR OVER A SPECIFIED TEMPERATURE RANGE. 30 REM THE THERMISTOR PARAMETERS WILL BE ASKED FOR. 40 REN THE HIM AND MAY TEMPERATURES CENTIGRADE WILL BE IMPUT. 50 REN 66 RET THE PROGRAM WILL CALCULATE THE BEST VALUE FOR THE SERIES 75 RESISTOR, AND THEN CALCULATE THE VOLTAGE OUTPUT OF THE REM METWORK FOR MIN AND MAX TEMPERATURE, AND THE VOLTS POR 88 REN 90 BEGAEE, ALL AS A FRACTION OF THE SUPPLY VOLTAGE. REN I BE REN 114 REN

THE PROBRAM WILL THEN SEANCH THE INTERVAL FOR THE MAXIMUM ERROR (BOTH HIGH AND LOW) AND REPORT THAT IN MESSEES.

DEF FNT(X)=EXP(B\$(1.8/(X+273.8)-1.8/298)) \$R1

REN

126 130 REM

146

150

160 RE1

176 REM

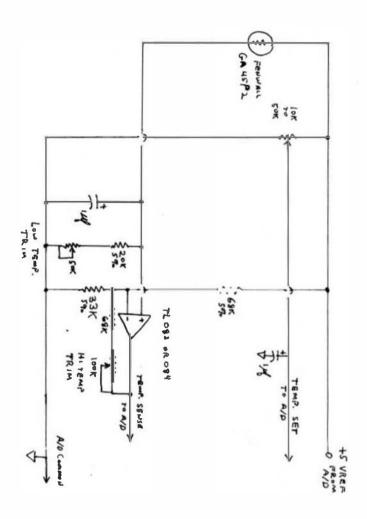
186 REN

190 REN

266 PFH

298 IS ABSOLUTE (KELVIN) VALUE FOR 25 BEGREES C. I IS TEMPERATURE IN CENT. DESIRES, RO IS RES AT 25 BEBREES C. A IS A CONSTANT FOR THE THERNISTOR.

```
SURROUTINE TO CALCULATE BEST SERIES RESISTOR
218 REN
          6010 276
270
          R=(RMs(RH+RL)-20RHORL)/(RH+RL-20RH) : RETURN
236
246
    REN
                  START OF MAIN PROGRAM
    REN
756
265
     REN
276
          IMPUT "RO (RESISTANCE AT 25 DEG. C)". RI
          IMPINT "BETA". 8
286
298
          INPUT "TEMP. MIN.", TL
          INPUT "TEMP. MAL.". TH
TAM
316
    REN
320
          RL = FNT(TL)
          PAINT 'RES AT LO LIMIT' IRL
336
340
          RH = FMT (TH)
          PRINT 'RES AT HE LIMET': RM
350
          RM . FNT ((TL+TH)/2)
368
376
          PRINT 'RES AT MID SCALE'; RM
380
    REN
          BOSUB 230 ; REN R CONTAINS THE BEST SERIES R VALUE
390
          PRINT 'SERIES RESISTOR ';R
488
    REM
415
420
          VL . R/(R+RL)
          VH = R/[R+RH]
436
          PRINT 'VOLTAGE (PER SUPPLY VOLT) FOR TEMP ';TL;' IS ';VL
445
456
          PRINT 'VOLTAGE (PER SUPPLY VOLT) FOR TEMP '; TH; ' IS '; VH
ALO REN
479
          VD = (VH-VL)/(TH-TL)
          PRINT 'VOLTAGE PER DEGREE PER SUPPLY VOLT IS ': VD
480
499
    RÉN
500
    REN
                 CALCULATE WORST ERRORS
510
    REN
520
          T = TL + (TH-TL)/166 4 N
534
          VT = VL + VD s (T-TL) ; REN THEORETSCAL LINEAR VOLTAGE
540
556
          VA . R/IR+RT)
SA
          ER = IVA - VB)/VD : REM ERROR IN DESREES
          IF ER ) EP THEN EP = ER : TP . T : REM SAVE MAI
586
          IF ER ( EN THEN EN = ER : TH = T : REN SAVE HAT NEGATIVE
544
480
SIS REN
          PRINT 'MAI POSITIVE MEASURE ERROR '; EP1' DEGREES'
520
638
          PALIET 'MAX POSITIVE-ERROR AT TEMPERATURE '; TP
```



## **COLOR User Notes**

ROBERT L. NAY 4429 Plantation Lane Norcross, GA 30071

We are constantly receiving letters and calis with questions about the use of FLEX (or requesting capabilities that are already available with FLEX) from new Users, so I will begin a discussion of Disk Systems and the FLEX Disk Operating System this month, and complete it with a discussion of some of the more useful accomplish a couple of things: first, to help the new FLEX Users get "up and running"; and second, maybe answer some of the "Why use FLEX!" questions many of you have.

PRINT 'MAI NEGATIVE NEASURE ERROR 'ZENZ' DEGREES'

PRINT 'MAI NEGATIVE ERROR AT TEMPERATURE '; TM

Since I am firmly convinced that some knowledge of the "HOWS" and "WHYS" make things easier to understand, I will also provide some basic information as we go along.

#### FLEX Overview

FLEX really is a "Sweet" Disk Operating System, even though it may look complex to a new User who has no experience with a major Disk Operating System. The function of a DOS (Disk Operating System) is to take care of all of the Disk Operations, so that the User does not have to worry about keeping track of which File (Program, Text Material etc.) is located where on a

Disk, or where to go to get a file, etc. A GOOD DOS is effectively invisible to the User, in that he is not aware of the Disk Operations that are taking piace, and does not have to change his normal procedures to fit them to the Operation of the Disk System. A GOOD DOS allows the Computer Operator to USE the System in accomplishing HS task, while not worrying about it accomplishing It's OWN duties. The USER does not have to worry about things like losing files be ause they were left "Open", or WHERE a file will be stored, or HOW It will be stored. Agreed, many of these features depend on the Programmer who wrote the Software that is being used, but a GOOD DOS makes the Incorporation of these functions easy, so that the USER does not have worry about them. Finally, a GOOD DOS provides a "natural" Command Structure; the DOS Commands are a natural extension of the way a USER thinks, so he does not have to "learn a new language" to use the Disk Operating System comfortably. (For example, compare the FLEX "COPY.CMD" to the CP/M "PIP" Command; who would ever DREAM that PIP had any thing to do with Copying Files??) FLEX has all of these features. FLEX Commands are entered following the familiar FLEX Prompt of three plus signs (+++). Any time i refer to "being in FLEX". It will mean that you have the +++ Prompt

659

MA

followed by the cursor. A FLEX Command consists of three things; the Filename (the name of the command, program, etc.), the filename Extension (CMD for Command, TXT for Text, DAT for Data, etc.), and the Drive Number (O for the first Disk Drive, I for the second Disk Drive, etc.). Also, you can use EITHER a Space OR a Comma for Command separaters or delimiters. (As we shall see, most times you only need to use the Filename, the System knows the rest of the Information automatically.) For example, if you want to see a CATalog of the Disk in Drive #1, you could enter

and the list of the Files on the Disk in Drive I would be displayed on the Screen. I said COULD because you would normally just enter

and FLEX would look for a File called "CAT.CAD" on Drive 0, and would know that you want that Command to operate on Drive 1 (because of the ASN.CMD, which we will be discussing next month). The Drive Number does not have to appear first in the Command Line; it can also follow the Extension. Both of the following Commands would be Interpreted the same;

#### CAT . CMD . 0 1

I referred to the System Drive and Work Drive a little earlier. The "SYSTEM Drive" Is the Drive containing the Disk with all (or at least MOST) of the COMMANDS on It; these will ALL have a ".CMD" Extension. When FLEX expects a Command (It expects you to tell It WHAT you want It to do first), It will automatically look for the Fliename you give to have a ".CMD" Extension, AND It will automatically look on the specified SYSTEM Drive for it. When we just entered "CAT" above, it assumed that we were referring to CAT.CMD on the System Drive. Also, It assumed we were wanting it do what we requested to the Disk in the WORK Drive. The WORK Drive contains the Disk we are normally "MORKIng" on. The System and Work Drive CAN be one and the same, but it is much better to have at least two Disk Drives on your System when using FLEX. There are two reasons for this. First, you will rapidly fill up even a Double Sided Double Density Disk with COMMANDS. Most Utilities, such as COPY DELETE, CAT, etc., are short - one to five Sectors - but a lot of the Programs are large. The EDITOr is forty some Sectors, the ASseMBler is forty some Sectors, STYLO is around 86 Sectors, and DYNACALC is over a hundred; not to mention some of the DICTIONARIES which run over 300 Sectors. Second, most of the Disk Writing is done to the Work Disk; if something goes wrong, flies are destroyed by Writing all over them, not by Reading them, so the Disk being Written too is more susceptible to damage (It is normally NOT a problem with FLEX; I have only had a couple of problems over two years of CONSTANT use with FLEX, where i averaged a problem a week with some other Systems i have been using).

(By the way, the Color Disk System does NOT come up a fter Turn-On with the Disk Read and Write VERIFICATION turned ON, like FLEX does; you need to enter "VERIFY ON" each time you bring the Color Computer up with the Disk System Installed.)

#### The DISK SYSTEM

Just what does the term "DIsk System" refer too? The Disk System consists of at least ONE Disk Drive, the Disk Controller, the Computer, and a Disk Operating System (DOS) Program. The Disk Drives hold the Disk, rotate it at a very tightly controlled speed (300 RPM for 5 1/4" Disks), positions the Read/Write Head per the Controllers Instructions, and either Reads information off of the Disk or Writes Information to it, The Disk Controller Is the communication link between the Computer and the Disk Drive. It executes the Computers instructions if the Computer asks the Controller to get the information from a certain Track and Sector, the Controller tells the Drive to position the Read/Write Head at that Track Number, checks off the Sectors until the correct one shows up, grabs the Information as it goes by, and tells the Computer what it just read. If the Computer Instructs the Controller to Write a Sector to the Disk, the Controller tells the Drive to position the Read/Write Head at the proper Track, checks the Sectors as they go by, and causes the Drive to Write the Information when the correct Sector shows up. The Disk OPERATING System (FLEX or the Radio Shack Disk System), keeps track of what is going on, determines which Track and Sector it wants to operate on, and just what keeps track of what is going on, determines which Track and Sector it wants to operate on, and just what information is to be written to the Disk. The DOS is the "brains" of the outfit; all of the others just follow its instructions.

But, all Computers and Disk Controllers are not alike. If they were, we would have COMPLETE compatibility between ALL Computer Systems that run FLEX, for Instance. Since this is not the case, some variations occur, and each Computer System must contain routines which "marry" the DOS to the Computer and Disk Controller. Since FLEX was written to be a "general" Disk Operating System, TSC said "OK, put a character from the Keyboard HERE!", and did not worry about what kind of Keyboard was to be used. "Keyboard Drivers", short Software routines, must then be written for each Computer System that is to work with FLEX. The same goes for Displays and Disk Controllers. TSC sells a Program called "FLEX.COR" that is the "heart" of the FLEX DDS; each Computer System Manufacturer or FLEX Conversion Writer then develops Keyboard, Display, and Disk Drivers which are married to FLEX to make up the Program "FLEX.SYS" which is loaded into the Computer each time you want to run the FLEX Operating System. There are two other "System" routines that are normally found on a FLEX Disk. These are "PRINT.SYS", which marries the FLEX DOS to the Printer Output, and "ERRORS.SYS", which provides the User with an English Language translation of an error, such as "Orives Not Ready", instead of some well message like "Error No. 4".

#### The Floooy DISK

Now let's look at the FI py Disk Itself, for a moment. 5 1/4" Floopy Disks come in several different flavors. You can get Single Sided, Single Density certified Disks; Single Sided Double Density certified Disks; the same versions for Double Sided; and ALL of these versions as Soft Sectored, 10 Sector Hard Sectored, 16 Sector Hard Sectored, etc., etc., well, happly, we can narrow the choice down a "chunk". First, let's see what these different "certifications" mean.

When the Disk is Manufactured a coating of magnetic

Soctored, etc., etc. vetc. Well, happly, we can narrow the choice down a "chunk". First, lets see what these different "certifications" mean.

When the Disk is Manufactured, a coating of magnetic material is deposited on the surface to hold the information we want to store on the lt. If the Disk is being made for Single Density use, the coating does not need to be very high quality, because there is not going to be as much information stored on a certain amount of the Disks Surface. But, If it is designed for Double Density storage, there will be a lot more information stored on the same amount of surface. Therefore, the coating needs to be higher quality (and usually, thicker). Obviously, this coating costs more. The Disk Manufacturer tests the Disks for certain capabilities, and certifies them accordingly. Luckly for us Users, the Manufacturers have developed their procedures to the point that even though they will only certify the less expensive coating for Single Density, it actually works fine for Double Density use. The other major factor that makes this possible is the development of excellent Disk Controllers and Read/Write Heads in the Disk Orives. We at '68' Micro have been using 6000 QUALITY (Verbatim Datalife, Scotch JM, etc.) Single Sided Double Density 1/4" Diskettes for Double Density Double Sided operation for several years with NO problems of any kind. With the Disk Controllers and Read/Write Head in the Disk Drive. That Illtitle tiny piece of herdware will make or break your whole Disk System. You have a cholice; you can spend \$50 to \$75 more for a QUALITY Disk Drive with a GODD Read Write Head and pay \$10 to \$30 less for each box of Disks, or you can buy the cheap Disk Drive and pay enough more for Disks in the first place. While we are on Disk Drives, let me digress a little bit. You have probably seen the Advertisements in some of the Magazines about the "Screw Head Movement Drive versus the "Band" Head Movement Drive well, the 8" Drives have almost All ways used the Band type of Head contr

Density Operation. Not only that, but Track 00 is ALWAYS written in Single Density Format, while the rest of the Disk is Double Density. This would not be possible with Hard Sectored Diskettes.)

At this time, the only Disk System I know of for the Color Computer that uses the Hard Sectored Diskettes is the one that was developed by Tallgrass and Is now being sold by Cer-Comp. It is a good System, but YOU CAN NOT USE IT FOR ANYTHING EXCEPT THEIR SOFTWARE; you can not run Radio Shack Disks, FLEX, or anything else. Also, NO SOFTWARE written by ANYONE ELSE will run on that System unless It is transferred over to Hard Sectored Disks first, which is not easy to do. ALL of the other Disk Controllers use Soft Sectored Disks, so the only changes that need to be made to transfer Programs between different Disk Operating Systems is to write a Software Routine that will interpret the way the information is stored on the Disk to something the other System can understand. To transfer between Soft Sectored and Hard Sectored Disks, Different Disk Controllers would be required, along with the different Software. You can store a little more information on a Hard Disk than you can a Soft Disk, because you do not have to use some of the Disk's Surface to Write the Sector Number on It, but the difference is small.

In summary, there are a lot of different types of 5 1/4" Diskettes, but our experience has been that all you

In summary, there are a lot of different types of 5 1/4" Diskettes, but our experience has been that all you need is Single Sided, Double Density, Soft Sectored Diskettes, which can be used with all Disk Systems including 80 Track Double Sided Disk Drives, for Single and Double Density operations.

Diskettes, which can be used with all Disk Systems including 80 Track Double Sided Disk Drives, for Single and Double Density operations.

Making a NEW DISK

Now that we have some background information, the first thing we will need to do is make up some NEW Disks to use with our Disk System. When you get a new disk out of the box, it is like a new Tape, in that there is NO information stored on that Disk. This is no problem with Tape, because each Program is written to it in SEQUENCE, and the only way you have any access to them, other than reading through each one until you get to the one you want, is by the use of the Computer, so there is no need to put any "Computer Readable" information on that Tape (all of the "Formatting" required is accomplished by writing certain information at the beginning of EACH Program, or File, as it is written to the Tape). With a Disk System, we want the System to manage all of the work for us, so we must write some things on the Disk Surface so that it can tell WHERE the Disk Drive's Read/Write Head is located on the Disk's Surface. Once it knows that, it can then inform the Disk Controller where to move the Head to accomplish the specific task we have "Commanded" it to do. The DOS must be able to tell what portions of the Disk already have Files (Programs) on it, where they are, and what areas are still available for use. All of this information must be kept on the Disk. Therefore, the DOS allocates a small portion of the Disk's Surface for recording this information, so that it knows WHAT and WHERE the information is stored on ANY Disk that is installed in a Disk Drive. FileX uses the First TRACK (Track 00) on the Disk for this purpose; Radlo Shack uses Track 17.

The FRST thing we need to do with ANY Disk system. Radlo Shack can not read FLEX Disks, nor can FLEX read Radlo Shack Disks, without special Programs to make the conversion for the different Systems. Not only that, but different Computer Manufacturer's FLEX Systems can NOT read some types of FLEX Disks made by oth

transfer it to HIS System Disk so he can make normal use of the Program.

There is two reasons for making this transfer. First, the original Disk should be used as a MASTER DISK, and used as little as possible to protect it (in fact, if at all possible, it is STRONGLY recommended that you write Protect the Disk by covering the Notch on the edge of the Diskette, AND NEVER REMOVE IT; then, it is almost IMPOSSIBLE for something to happen to the Disk when it is in the Disk Drive). Second, you are normally going to be using the Double Density format for normal operations, because you can get a lot more information on a Disk, and the MASTER Disk will be Single Density. When we Format a Disk, the Computer instructs the Disk Controller to write information on the Disk's Surface so that the Disk System can read the Track and Sector that is passing under the Read/Write Head at any instant. It ALSO initializes the Free Sector Map,

Directory, etc., so it can keep track of the amount and location of the files that are on that specific Disk.

How can we FORMAT a Blank Disk so we can use it?
That depends somewhat on the Individual System you are using, but the general procedure is basically the same on ANY System. The Diskette's "Index Hole" gives us a starting point to work from; the Disk System now knows where a certain POINT is on some Track on the Disk. Also, the Computer can tell the Disk Controller to tell the Disk Drive to GO TO any specific TRACK on the Disk, so it starts off by going to Track DO (the First Track on the outside of the Disk). ow the Computer knows EXACTLY where the Read/Write Head is located. The Formatting Program starts from there, and Writes the Sector Numbers and other Information on the Disks Surface as it rotates; then steps to Track Ol and does Exacility where the Read/Write Head is located. The Sector Numbers and other information on the Disks Surface as it rotates; then steps to Track 01 and does the same thing, then to Track 02, etc., until it has written information on the whole Disk. This is strictly a timing function; we know the Disk is rotating at 300 RPM, and we know how many Sectors we want to write on each track, so we know how much time to wait between each Sector that we write to the Disk's Surface. In addition, the Computer is going to need some time to "digest" the information it gets from the Controler, or to gather up what it wants to be written to the Disk, so we need to provide some time for this to take place between Sector accesses. If the Disk System wants several Sectors worth of information, we want to set up the timing so that about the time the Computer is finished storing a Sectors worth of Information into Memory, the Disk will have rotated to the next Sector we want to Read. This is called "Sector Interleaving". Normally, we will Format the Disk so that we write Sector Number 1, then skip two or three, and Write Sector Number 2, etc. These "Logical" Sectors will be interwoven among the "Actual" Sectors so that we are not waiting on the Disk to get around to the next Sector of information that we want to Read or Write.

Once we get all of this written to the Diskette, we then go back and Read that information. This allows the Program to see if what it told the System to Write to the Disk really DID get written to it. When you NEWDISK a Disk, you will notice that the Drive Steps right along for a little bit, then comes back and tells you it is "Verifying" each Track and Sector, which takes a lot what it knows SHOULD be written on it. NOW, all that is left is the "housekeeping"; writing the Boot Information, free Sector Map, so that it will not attempt to use it for File Storage later.

OK, now we have the Disk Formatted. Most Disk Operating Systems work with two different types of Disks: a SYSTEM Disk and a DATA Disk.

It for File Storage later.

OK, now we have the Disk Formatted. Most Disk Operating Systems work with two different types of Disks; a SYSTEM Disk and a DATA Disk. Whats the difference? The SYSTEM Disk normally has the "Boot Program" and Commands on It. The Radio Shack Color Disk System contains this information in ROM on the Disk Controller, so It does not use a System Disk, it only uses Data Disks. All of the other Disk Operating Systems that I am aware of require a System Disk. The "Boot Program" Is a short Program that loads the Disk Operating System ("FLEX.SYS" with the FLEX DOS) into the Computer so that It can be used. This short Boot Program Is located on the first two sectors of Track OO on FLEX Formatted Disks. Computers designed to use the FLEX DOS have a short routine in ROM which loads these two Sectors into the computer and transfers control to that Program, which then loads in "FLEX.SYS" off of the Disk. The Color Computer Conversions work a little differently because we are not working with a Disk control to that Program, which then loads In "FLEX.SYS" off of the Disk. The Color Computer Conversions work as little differently because we are not working with a Disk System that was designed to use FLEX; we use a short BASIC Program which gets a small program which has been stored on Track 17. This Program shuts off the Radio Shack ROMS and turn on the 64K RAM (so we have RAM to store FLEX in), and then loads "FLEX.SYS" off of the Disk. The difference between DATA and SYSTEM Disks is that the Data Disk does not have the Boot Routines, FLEX.SYS, or the Commands, because it will NEYER be used to get the Computer up nd running with the FLEX DOS. We will already be running under FLEX (or whatever Operating System) when we use these Disks. Making up a Data Disk simply leaves more room for Program or File Storage, because room is not taken up by System Programs or Commands.

Now that we know a little more about how the DOS works, and how the Disk is Formatied, we can understand WHY this next step in making up a New Disk is so important when using the Color Computer FLEX Conversions. (i will be referring to the Data Comp Version 2.0 of the FLEX Conversions, but you will find similar commands with the others, and for the SAME reasons.) The VERY FIRST thing you MUSI do AFTER you have formatted the disk (using the NEWDISK.CMD), is run the "MAKESYS" Program. MAKESYS.CMD has three functions:

functions:

I alt changes the formatting of Tracks 17 and 18 from a FLEX Format to the Radio Shack Disk Format.

2 alt copies the information that is in those two Tracks from the Disk containing the MAKESYS.CMD to the new Disk. Disk.

It adjusts various portions of Track 00 so that FLEX will know that these two Tracks are already used, and will leave them alone.

will know that these two Tracks are already used, and will leave them alone.

READ ITEM 2 AGAINI Note that MAKESYS.CMD copies "THE INFORMATION FROM THOSE SAME TRACKS ON THE DISK CONTAINING THE "MAKESYS.CMD" TO THE NEW DISK". This means two things: one, the DIsk containing MAKESYS.CMD must be a "Bootable" Disk (I.e., you can use it too RUN"FLEX' and get the FLEX System up and running on the Color Computer); and two, even though you can copy the Data Come MAKESYS.CMD to other Disks, they MUST HAVE HAD "MAKESYS.CMD" RUN ON THEM for It to work correctly in making a new Disk. The simple solution is to ALWAYS run MAKESYS.CMD immediately after NEWDISKing a Disk; too let MAKESYS.CMD immediately after NEWDISKing a Disk; too let MAKESYS adjust the FLEX Control Sectors on Track 00 BEFORE you start putting FLEX Files on the Disk. To summarize the procedure for making new Disks for use with the Color Computer Disk Conversions:

1 NEWDISK a blank Disk (or one that you do not need any more information off of - NEWDISK WILL DESTROY ANY INFORMATION THAT IS ON THE DISK).

2 Run the MAKESYS.CMD on the New Disk you have just Formatted from the System Disk you used to get FLEX running.

running.

NOTE: If you only have a single Disk Drive, both of these Programs (NEWDISK and MAKESYS) allow you to change Disks to get the New Disk in the Drive. The NEWDISK.CMD loads the Program completely into Memory, so as soon as it starts asking questions about how many Tracks, Single or Double Density, etc., you can pull the Disk containing the NEWDISK.CMD and insert the New Disk. MAKESYS.CMD realizes the problem when you tell it that you want to MAKESYS the same Drive that it lives on, and it will tell you when to change Disks.

--- RLN ---

## COLOR-IBM

I don't like IBM mainframes. I'm not comfortable in that atmosphere; I know I'm not in control. The University, my employer, has two iBM's linked together. It's Just too much. None seems to be able to explain their strange little quirks; they seem to go out of their way to frustrate me. I saw this movie about a bad man who took over the MCP of a computer. I surmised that this must have happened at the University. I had to do something.

I have a Color Computer with 64K and disks. it is a wonderfully capable machine; I'm comfortable and happy with it. Could I use It to take on the mighty IBM's? I could work at home unobtrusively gaining access to their secrets. In order to communicate with them, I needed a modem and a smart terminal package for the Color Computer. I bought Tandy's Modem I and their Videotex rompak. The modem worked fine; the software was lousy. I next bought the disk version of Elgen Systems! COLORCOM/E. What a great package! "Hello, IBM 4341, this is a friendly Color Computer." "Password and ID number; be quick about It or I'll disconnect you" "Log ID, password, ID#." All right, logged on!

But then I got sidetracked. The statistics student in the house was getting frustrated punching and running card decks at the Computer Center; she was forced to wait in line at the printer for her output to see what mistakes had been made. She begged me to figure out a way to write and edit SAS programs from home. That sounded easy enough at the time. We would stay at home and use the Color Computer as a terminal for the IBM.

SAS is the acronym for the Statistical Analysis System, copyrighted by the SAS institute. It is a terrific package that does everything in the book, including graphs, but is relatively easy to use-with cards. Statistical problems get bly in a hurry; often 300K of memory are required for handling matrices. The number crunching requirements can also become formIdable. Statistics are not a job for small microcomputers. The IBM 370/158 executes SAS in a batch mode; input is normally with cards. The phone line connects us to the IBM 4341 which operates in an Interactive mode, using the Conversational Monitoring System or CMS. So we would start with the COLORCOM software, create programs in the CMS editor and then send then over to the IBM 370 for processing. SAS would have to be fooled into thinking that it was receiving cards, especially the job control cards required in batch mode.

The folk in the Computer Center assured me that It was easy. When they tried to show me how to do It, they could not get the output from the SAS program back to my virtual machine. It just disappeared! "Hey, no problem", my IBM-loving friends at the Computer Center assured me. We'll just put in a destination card to route the output back to the virtual machine; "DEST PEROTTI" will do the trick. For tab days the high and low priced help in the Computer Center muxed around with my little problem! Nothing. Then, inexplicably, "DEST PEROTITI" ran like a charm on the Hilrd day. Typical.

Here is the process writ large. First fire up the Color Computer; load and run COLORCOM/E. Dial up the Computer Center and log on Use the CMS editor to create the SAS program, saving it on the IBM disk. The first cards in the program will be the JCL (job control) cards for SAS. Submit the SAS program (file) to batch mode and SAS where it will enter the queue and eventually run. The DEST card will redirect the output back to the virtual machine's reader. Get the output file out of the reader and onto the IBM disk for safekeeping. Move the output file to the editor and check out the results. If there are errors, flx the program file and resubmit it to SAS. If the output passed muster, print a copy for yourself at the Computer Center. Then, with the output in the Color Computer's memory, logoff and print it at home to review It. It is pointless to save the output listings to the 80-C's disk, since the output is large and a copy exists on the IBM disk.

Sounds easy, doesn't it? The Color Computer and COLORCOM/E performed flawlessly. The problems exist with the ISM environment; I would guess that the linkage does not work right. The major frustration with this process is that the Computer Center experts do not understand their setup. As a result, when problems arise, they do not know what to do. So together we experimented; we still are experimenting. Maybe this little article can save you a little grief with your local IBM.

COLORCOM/E is sald to be a smart terminal package. After I purchased the software, I figured out what "smart" meant. Computer terminals are said to be "smart" or "dumb"; those adjectives differentiate between terminals which have or lack display features, such as screen editing or highlighting. Smart terminal packages for microcomputers indicate those which facilitate interaction with the host computer. Good software permits the user to download to disk or to print what is received from the host. It permits files or messages to be sent to the host. It is able to be configured for the protocols of different hosts. if you diat up Compuserve on a Sunday morning "o see what is in the "New York Times", you could read it with a dumb software package. With smart software you could load the paper into your disk, logoff, and print it out at vour leisure.

The COLORCOM/E, though relatively Inexpensive at \$59, is smart. It includes an initialization subroutine which sets the parameters for the modein, the printer, and the host computer. Thankfully, a standard exists for 300 baud telephone communication; it is the Bell 103 protocol and even the IBM's use it. The default values for the modem worked fine, except that half-duplex was needed rather than full-duplex because the IBM does not echo back what it is sent. Tandy's Videotex software only runs in full-duplex; as a result you cannot see what you have typed. I had my Epson MX-80 running at 2400 baud, but the maximum for COLORCOM/E is only 1200 baud, so I had to reset the switches. The normal baud rate for BO-C printers is 500 baud; the default is set to 300 baud and must be changed. Also watch out for how many data bits your Color Computer sends to the printer; the early 80-C's sent 7 bits, the newer ones with the Basic ROM 1.1 send 8 bits.

The initialization subroutine, "Setinit/xxx", has other nice features. My favorite is the ability to define two messages which can easily be sent to the host computer. Since I cannot type under the pressure of the IBM's gaze, I often mass up the log on procedure. With COLORCOM/E I define the messages as my ID, password, and account number. After being connected to the IBM, pressing downarrow (the control key) #7 transmits the first message, downarrow #3 the secondit's fast and error free; nice feature.

Even nicer is the ability to transmit files to the IBM line by line; the file is loaded into the transmit buffer, each line is sent by pressing downarrow #1.
Instead of carefully typing in commands for the host computer, a previously prepared file of commands can be sent one by one. This feature is especially helpful for us poor unannointed amateurs, trying to work our way through the IBM labyrinth, where one mistyped character spells doom. Files can be loaded into the transmit buffer even when on-line. With Compuserve, for example, you can quickly get to the location you are seeking. The commands would have been loaded into a file beforehand; when you run COLORCOM/E, you Immediate the tile into the transmit buffer. After you are connected with the Compuserve Computer you transmit the commands one by one by hitting control #1 over and over. With the IBM you can create and send a collection of commands to set up the terminal and disks the way you like; you can "CP spool" his, "access disk \*" that, or even input the dreaded Job Control Cards into a program you are creating. To be fair to the IBM, it is easier to create and execute "Exec" tiles or macros on your disk there. COLORCOM/E also permits a file to be transmitted as a whole package. So, for example, after creating a new file in the IBM Editor, i set the editor to input status and then pressed the control #2 key, transmitting an entire file to the IBN file. Sometimes that procedure worked, and sometimes it literally blew away the Editor and the CMS operating system. I decided that IBM's prefer to be fed in small bites; my file was too much too fast and it made the poor thing gag.

COLORCOM/E uses two buffers of adjustable sizes. The transmit buffer, mentioned above, can either be loaded from a disk file or it can also be written to in the "Advanced Entry Mode". Those wonderful words refer to the mode running in the tim period right after power-up, before the other computer is phoned. This mode is also the best way to send commands to your printer, again using control #1. The other buffer, not surprisingly, is the receive buffer which stores everything sent or received during the session. Even with 32K, the receive buffer fills up quickly. Control #4 displays the amount of room left in the receive buffer. Control #3 "freezes" the buffer, maintaining the current contents and "freezing out" newly received tisk, cleared and refilled, etc. After logging off the contents of the receive buffer at your disposal. The up

and down arrows can be used to scroll through the buffer; portions of it can be marked for printing or saving to the disk.

Computer Centers are not nice places. They contain a strange mixture of self-assured priest-programmers and crazed students, mostly the latter. Lots of frustration and anger are exhibited at the Computer Center. Angry graduate students, much fiercer than undergraduates, crowil around the printers, pushing and snarling at one another. They wait. They know how stupid they are; they are fully aware that their program is probably wrong and will not run. They wait for printouts & hich are snatched from the operator's hands, then passed from one disbelieving student to another. The printout's creator is the one who shrieks and curses. Kiss your Color Computer for saving you from this. Print at home!

Avoiding the Computer Center is what it is all about. Now maybe the cathartic behavior described above is healthy; maybe the Computer Center provides an isolated outlet for hostility and frustration, enabling the graduate students to adapt to a normal existence which is appropriately subdued and obsequious. The fact is that intermingling with them in the Computer Center in their dehased condition is frightening and should be avoided. Since all of us are fallible and inclined to computer errors, it is especially sweet to discover one's own folly on the Color Computer screen in the privacy and security of the home. Eventually even IBM programs can be persuaded to run, often creating voluminous output listings. Well, you can have it printed out down by the bestial students or, if you have lots of time and patience, you can print the final results on the little printer that sits next to the Color Computer.

Printers are tricky little devices which have their own microprocessor which responds to tunny control characters. The Color Computer doesn't even have a control key, how can the printer be communicated with? The COLORCOM/E package uses the downarrow key tor a control key. When the control key is used in conjunction with the 53 keys on the keyboard plus the shift key, 127 different characters or codes are then available to be sent to the printer. Since most IBM programs print out their results with 132 characters per line, the home printer will need to be set for 132 character printing. The Epson Mx-80 is set by being sent a control O (letter "O"), which is equivalent to Chr\$(15)In Basic. Since escape is defined by COLORCOM/E as the control+clear key sequence, the condensed print is cancelled with control+clear followed by "F" (enter). Emphasized print, for those of us too poor to afford a new ribbon, is control+clear "E" (enter); double strike is control+clear "G". The Epson printer will print the graphs from the IBM if it is set to 132 characters per line and if you use the IBM Editor to shift the file one space to the left; SAS and SPSS really print 133 character lines.

If you want to get tricky and edit one of the files that you received from the host computer, that too is possible. The receive buffer is saved as an ASCII file by COLORCOM, so both Nelson's Superwriter and Cognitee's Telewriter can be used to edit and format these reports from the big IBM. This is a good way to fix up the results from statistical programs that were not as good as you had hoped. But, since none trusts results which are not printed on the wide green and white sheets, you will have to transmit the edited file back to the IBM for reprinting. Little joke, there-

The above is a terribly simplified account of what can be accomplished by a Color Computer function as a terminal for an IBM mainframe. The iBM mainframes remain under the control of some demonic force; but have not yet been able to regain control of the MCP for the year quys. I still am occupied by SAS listings which

cannot be true. It is so nice and quiet in my study; if del protected from the hostile IBM environment. Even bizarre mistakes don't make me angry, I have hope that 'will eventually be able to fix them. But I too am a dumb student, Inable to comprehend the programs I write and submit. I strongly recommend discovering your mistakes on the Color Computer screen minutes, rather than hours, after submission.

EJ Perotti 163-D Pine Grove Hts. Athens, Ohlo 45701

### COLOR-EXP

#### COLOR COMPUTER EXPANSION

with your color computer, there is a wealth of very useful and serious programs out there that can run on the color computer. For instance, those who have upgraded their color computer to run FLEXM, with either the DATA-COMP or Full version (don't know about the Spectral Associates version, havn't seen it yet), have the wherewith-all to run almost all of the serious software that the larger 6809 computers run. But there are some serious drawbacks to running heavy software on the color computer. One of the worst is the lack of expansion capability for the color computer. The General Automation Expansion Interface helps to solve this important shortcoming of the wolor computer.

The system sent us for review consist of the two shelf CX-3001A Aluminum Chassis and the CX-2001A Expander Card. These items along with your 32K or 64K color computer, Tandy disk controller and one or two (or three or four) disk drives, transforms the system into a very powerful and versatile computer. You will have a parallel printer port (save the \$125.00 plus for the Epson serial interface) 64K memory access and a buffered expansion bus. All this without hampering the original Radio Shack disk system, cassette port, joysticks or any other regular color computer function. Yep, your color computer can talk to a modem and printer at the same time. Now that is EXPANSION with a large EE

#### 64K Access Circuit

The Expander Card allows a 32K (Rev-E) color computer to double the useable RAM. However, I should warn you that many of the Radio Shack 32K upgrades use partial defective chips (64Ks that are mapped for the good 32K portion) and you should always run the memory test outlined in a previous issue of 63 Micro Journal, to make sure that all the memory is functional, see April 1982 issue 68 Micro Journal for more on this and the memory test.

For those who have used the Data-Comp CPI 64K upgrade (\$99.95 with complete instructions for all series of color computers) the risk of possible memory failure is greatly reduced, as Data-Comp CPI ships only new, prime, commercial grade, high speed 64K RAJ chips. The fallure percentage of those who have expanded the Radio Shack 32K to 64K has been rather high, due to their use of graded RAJ chips. So if your full 64K is good memory, you now have a read computer and at a very attractive price.

For the BASIC programmer this means an additional 8K of KAM for PEEK, PUKE and machine language routines. Machine language programs can use all of the 64K memory. Also you will be ready and able to run all of the newer languages and software appearing for the 6809 (see any Issue of 68 Micro Journal).

The Expander Card parallel port accepts any standard centronic-type device (printer, etc). This frees up the color computer serial port for a modem or other serial device. Also for those who have any of the Radio Shack printers that run with the Model III the Expander Card accepts the printer and cable without any hitches.

For those who desire to Interface other parallel devices to the Expander Card the operation is straight forward. It has a 6821 PIA with 8 input and 6 output data lines, as well 2 output control lines and 1 input control line.

#### As an expansion bus

It is simple to add other devices to your color computer as the Expansion Bus has buffered microprocessor signals for up to 7 additional peripheral cards. General Automation promises an impressive array of additional devices for this system. Among them are speech systems, A/D convertor, O/A convertor, TV digitizer and more. If the prices are in line with the price of the basic system, it should make low cost computing available to all color computer owners.

#### Furnished software

When you buy the Expander Card you get (source) BASIC compatible line printer software (parallel) FREE. Also provided is a utility program that allows RS BASIC to use the expanded RAM. In addition to the above they provide 3 short demo programs for the system.

#### Documentation

The documentation is very complete and even the novice color computer owner should experience NO difficulty in plugging things together and be up and running in a few minutes.

In addition to the software indicated above, the following documentation is included.

1. CX-2001A Installation Gulde

This consist of unpacking instructions and complete, step by step, instructions for assembling the Expander Card and disk controller card to the system. They are very complete and include large, well drawn pictorial aids in putting everything in its proper place.

 CX300IA Expander Card Tech Manual The technical manual is also complete and covers the following features of the system.

- a. Memory mapped I/O locations: This list the dedicated memory locations.
- b. 64K Memory Access Circuit: Explains the 64K feature as relates to the 32K Radio Shack revision-E. This allows the full 65,024 RAM locations to be used.
- c. parallel Port Technical Description: A run down of the parallel port (printer) Input and output capabilities. Includes memory locatlons occupied by the parallel port.
- d. An additional section is given for those who desire information on the expansion bus. This covers a technical (but understandable) description of the bus and the header and cable connections.

#### Power

The power for the expander card is supplied by the color computers +12 voit supply. Claimed power consumption for the expansion interface and disk controller is well below the Radio Shack maximum stated in Radio Shack documentation. Additional GA expansion and device cards will contain their own power supply and will not further load the computer power supply.

When we received our system for review we unpacked It and set It up according to the furnished Instructions. The total time was about 20 minutes. We plugged everything up and hit the master on/off switch (we use a strlp-line cord, everything is plugged into one cord and turns off/on with one switch). The system came on line and everything worked as promised.

The only thing that we do not like about the system is that some hash is picked-up by the added cable lines and gets Into the TV. We added the DATA-COMP CPI "SOREDI CLEAN \$39.95" and the hash went away. If the small amount of hash is a bother I would recommend the "Screen Clean". It plugs into the back of the color computer and also isolates the color computer from the TV (could save many bucks if something ever shorted, in the wrong place). It requires less than five minutes to install and does not require dissambely of the color computer.

All In all It is an exceptionally economical way to expand the color computer for more serious computing. The sturdy aluminum chassis is both functional and easy on the eye. The software included leaves little for the average user to do, except have fun. The documentation is complete and better than some we have seen. For quality and price, it is a excellent addition for your color computer. It will allow you to expand and keep abreast as additional expansion devices become available. No doubt we will see others market devices for this system. The special "Introductory" price for the complete system (CX2001A Expender Card, CX3001A Chassis and the CX-2401A Extension Cable) Is quoted at \$199.95 as a package. When ordering tell them you saw the "special" in 68 MCRO JOURNAL.

For additional information contact:

GENERAL AUTOMATION 9600 Roosevelt Blvd., Sulte 100-LL Philadelphia, PA 19115 (215) 934-3758

A 68 Micro Journal Lab Review ---

Editor's Note: For those who experience the screen hash as mentioned above, the following may help to eliminate the problem, according to an update to the manual received after the review was finished.

"Most of the noise can be cleaned up by proper placement of antenna cable." Also they recommend that the cable between the computer and the TV (antenna cable) be rolled up into a 4" diameter loop midway between the CC and the IV. Then place the loop against the flat side of the chassis. Visible results should be seen. In addition, the loop and the ribbon cable may covered with metal foll to further reduce the interference. Interference.

Interference.

It is our experience that this occurs to many devices attached to the Color Computer. In our office we have noticed that the interference is somewhat different for different combinations of Color Computers and TVs or video displays. We have used B/W and Color TVs, Color Video Monitors and RGB Color Monitors, the difference is noticeable with each. For those who cannot eliminate the interference by the above suggested methods, the 'Screen Clean' is recommended. It should be noted that this problem is primarily a result of the Color C puter and the Monitor, and not the attached unit. And we know many who do not feel that the interference is worth messing with, it is to a degree, a matter of nit-picking.

DMW - - -

## **INDEX 1982**

INDEX 68 MICRO JOURNAL 1982

The following is an index of articles and other material published during the year 1982. Some back issues are still evaluable for \$3.50 each plus mall and handling

January

FLEX User Notes, Anderson COLOR User Notes, Nay 'C' User Notes, Commo 'C' User Notes, Commo Simulation, Games and Random Variables, Part 3, Elbert Diskfix (final), Gass Single Board 6809 Computer, Review Rload 3.0, Harkness CHESS, World Champion (?), Staff Disk test, Pass Single Disk Copy (update), Caldwell MEK D2 Tape Formatter, Lundgren Bit Bucket - Help - Classified

February

FLEX User Notes, Anderson
COLOR User Notes, Nay
Index 1981, Staff
Payroll, Compuworld (review), Walker
Simulation, Games, Random Variables (final), Elbert
FLEX and the COLOR Computer, DMW
A to D, Jordon
B+ Tree index (UniFLEX), Review
DISCUSS.CMD, Leclerc
MAGISPEL (review), Doonan
Bit Bucket - Help - Classified

March

FLEX User Notes, Anderson
COLOR User Notes, Nay
'C' User Notes, Commo
Policy, DMW
32K RAM Free, Hogg
FLEX DIsk Formet (6800), Taylor
OS9 on HELIX, Review
16 Address Per Port-SWIPC, Roberts
FLEX SIR Gotcha, Stark
Bit Bucket - Help - Classified

April

FLEX User Notes, Anderson
COLOR User Notes, Nay
'C' User Notes, Commo
6BXX Conventions, Staff
Super "COLOR" Terminal, Nelson
COLOR Into, Kahn
GIMIX Catalog Comment, Staff
A New 'C' Compiler, Word's Worth
Bit-Mapped Graphics, Green
SWTPC 'C', Staff
680X User Notes, AGC-NJ Newsletter
OS9 Hex Echo, Strunk
COLOR Computer Music, Dildy
'C' Memory Review, Cook
AAA Editor (review), Wolact'
Calcomp Drives with '09, Kitazume
Bit Bucket - Help ~ Classified

May

FLEX User Notes, Anderson FLEX User Notes, Anderson
COLOR User Notes, Nay
OS9 Notes, Cadmus
Stylo (review), Commo
STO2 (review), Pass
UniFLEX and RSTS, Rowley
Transfer, Lilly
Bit Bucket - Help - Classified

FLEX User Notes, Anderson
COLOR User Notes, Nay
'C' User Notes, Commo
NIXON Video Board, Staff
2 MHz PROM, Disk Program (SWTPC - Data-Comp)
6800 Receive Break Circuit, Mills
DRAM-64K Memory Board, Review
+FORTH, Telbot
Quicksort, Harkness
059 Notes, Cadmus
Y-Disk (review). Pass Y-Disk (review), Pass FLEX2 Upsave/Download, Ousterhout Bit Bucket - Help - Classified

FLEX User Notes, Anderson COLOR User Notes, Nay 'C' User Notes, Commo OS9 Notes, Cadmus FMATE User Routine. Odneal

SWTPC Annual Meeting, Staff COLOR Clinic, DI Stefano OS9 Seminar, Staff COLOR Computer - Amateur Radio, Abrams Home Accounting Program, Watson/Brady Debug Motorola D2, Mual Bit Bucket - Help - Classifled

August

FLEX User Notes, Anderson
COLOR User Notes, Ney
'C' User Notes, Commo
FMATE (review), Abrams
COLOR Clinic, Di Stefano
DUB (review), Lewis
Stock Report (review), Tucker
Home Accounting Program II, Watson/Brady
ARCADE-50 (review), Snyder
Diskflx9, Hartman
Bit Bucket - Help - Classifled

September

FLEX U er Notes, Anderson
COLOR User Notes, Nay
'C' User Notes, Commo
COLOR Clinic, Di Stefano
TELECON 'C' (review), Urle
Simple Winchester Interface, Zeff
Speak and Sing, Review
6800 to 6809, Pass
Home Accounting Program III, Watson/Brady
ET3400 BASiC, Wolach
Bit Bucket - Help - Classified

FLEX User Notes, Anderson COLOR User Notes, Nay 'C' User Notes, Commo 68 MICRO JOURNAL Bulletin System, Staff 68 MICRO JOURNAL Bulletin System, Statt
Winchester Backup, Staff
COLOR Clinic, Di Stefano
Home Accounting Program (final), Watson/Brady
B/U Recover, Pass
Debug Motorola D2, Maul
Low Cost Winchester, Graves
DMS Notes, Adams
Echo to the COLORAMA, Melbarde
Bit Bucket - Help - Classifled

FLEX User Notes, Anderson
COLOR User Notes, Nay
'C' User Notes, Commo
Reviews, Staff
Dual Serial Card, Review
Music Board, Review
CC FORTH, Perotti
Low Cost Winchester (final), Graves
FLEX Linked List, Mansfield
FD88 Development Systam, Review
Typos, Zoeller
Bit Buoket - Help - Classified

#### December

FLEX User Notes, Anderson COLOR User Notes, Nay Bombed, Staff Cheap Talker (CC), Kelty HI-Res COLOR Graphics, Hunt SOSBOC ~ FLEX (CC), Lyon SPELLB, Review Virtual Memory +, Scudlere BASIC to PASCAL, Anderson Help-Me, DMW DYNAMITE PLUS, Fisher Bit Bucket - Help - Classifled

SWTPC - Southwest Technical Products CC - Color Computer

Note: Many of the Items published under the BIT BLOGET column were voted the most useful by many readers. These letters, hints and kinks, suggestions and even sometimes (not often) gripes are what has directed us in our selection of articles each month.

We have attempted to select subject matter in relation to the percentage of different readers interest. However, it seems that some subjects have more reader interest, than we have received submissions from you. If we are to publish articles on subjects you are interested in, then we need your imput. Unlike most

magazines, 68 MICRO JOURNAL is YOUR MAGAZINED. This means that you the reader determines what we publish.

We forfeit thousands of dollars of advertising revenue each year because we screen advertised products to insure that they perform as advertised. Some 'bad apples' have slipped through (not many!). However, having tested (we order under an 'assumed' name many items not advertised in 68 MICRO JOURNAL) products advertised in other magazines, we have decided to continue our screening requirements. There are other products that are advertised elsewhere (a very few) that are indeed excellent products. Therefore, it should not be assumed that just because it is not advertised in 68 MICRO JOURNAL it is of questionable quality. I am referring of course to products pertaining to the type computers that 68 MICRO JOURNAL is ail about.

So if we are to continue to serve you as we have for the past four years plus, then i need your input on this also. If you have purchased a real 'lemon' let me know. I can assure you we will keep it on file and use the information accordingly. Of all the different groups of computers (Radio Shack, Apple, Commadore, IBM (personal), etc.) we have loss complaints with our advertisers, than any of the others. We sure do not claim perfection, but I can assure you that you can place more faith in advertising in 68 MICRO JOURNAL, than any other computer magazine! We have received hundreds of pounds of letters stating as much, from you the readers.

DMW - - -

## LABEL PRINTER OS9

CASSETTE LABEL PRINTER

Anyone who makes recordings with a cas ette recorder has probably had problems trying to write small enough and clearly enough to fit all the needed information on the small card supplied with the tape.

This program, written in Microware BASIC09 uses an Epson MX-80 printer to print out labels that will fit Into the cassette boxes. Each tape has a title that Is made up of two lines up to 20 characters long. The title

will appear at the spine of the box. Up to 17 selections can be listed for each side of the tape.

There is also space for a tape counter number to help locate each selection on the tape.

After the Instructions have been read the program will prompt you for the two line title. If you want to exit the program Just type in 'QUIT' in response to the title prompt. After the title is entered you will be prompted for the selections on the first side of the tape. In response to the prompt enter the tape counter number followed by a comma, and then the name of the selection-if you don't know or don't want to use the tape counter number you have two choices. If you just type the comma and the selection name a dash will be placed in the number column. If you type a space followed by the comma and selection name the number co'umn will be left blanc. When you have entered all the selections on the first side type 'OYER' for the selection name and the program will start to prompt for the second side. If you have only recorded on one side of the tape just type 'END' in response to the selection name prompt. Using 'END' when entering the data for the second side will cause the label to be printed. After the printout is complete the program will ask if you want to continue or quit.

The printed labeis can then be cut or torn on the dotted lines and folded to fit in the box.

The listed version of the program is heavily commented.

with remarks. After you load the program it can be packed with the PACK command to save space.

Albert B. Accettola Jr., M.D. 1361 Hylan Blvd. Staten Island, NY 10305

```
PRESINGE CHARTTE PRINTER
                COMMATING PRINCIPAL
GEN A PROMESON TO PRINT LABOLS FOR CASSETTE TAMES USING AN HIS-ON PRINTER
31% EQUIPMENTE PRINTER (48)
BIN MANUEL, PRINTER (48)
BIN MANUEL, PRINTER (48)
BIN MANUEL, PRINTER (48)
BIN MANUEL, PRINTER (48)
                   LET MUE-"/F"
 DOEL
                 OPER APPLIETER_PATH, MANE: MR.I TE
LET P-PRINTER_PATH
 0104
                 LET BURELLO
                 REI INGIALCTIONS
 0100
 0118
                 PRIST CHROCIALS DRIVES
                                   This program is used to print labels that will fill into cassette tope boxes."
 0125
 0174
                                  The title is up to two lines of twenty (20) characters. Just type to
 0170
                PAIRI "District is up to too lises of tuesty [20] characters. Just type is "PAIRI "GULT in the first line to writ the propens."

PAIRI "GULT in the first line to writ the propens."

PAIRI "Enter the tops counter number | 1 digital, a roma, and the name of the "PAIRI 'selection. If you don't those the counter enabur, in burkey a space failused by "PAIRI 'selection area mill cause a' " 'to be printed in the number calcum."

PAIRI "Chering [20] "for a calcition name will stop legal and print out the label."

PAIRI "Chering [20] "tops imput and starts it death for the second side of the tape, 'PAIRI "Chering [20]" The ACCOUNTINGS [17] "NESSER
 0149
 0135
 0.301
                  EF LEFIGIMISMER, 11-"1" THEN 10
 0417
                 6013 999
                  REN INITIALLIE ALL VARIABLES
 6434 16
                 LET 1111 F1-01
                 LET 711LE2***
                 REN THE MANNER OF LANELS PRINTED
LEI MANNER SAMMERS |
JF MANNER SEEN PRINT PP, CARNITZII
 0449
 0474
                    LET HUMBER-1
                 EIDLE
 6493
                 FOR No.1 TO 17
 0485
                    LET BINI-"
                    IET SELECTION ACRES.
 0488
 6340
                    FEL BEFECLION BIRS ...
                 HETT I
                 PRINT CORPLIAN; CHRESZEN VERN HONE UP AND DEAR SCREEN
 0505
                 DEN LOPUT TITLE
 0513
                 INPUT "CASETTE FITLE - LINE E : ",TITLET
THE TETLET - LINE Z : ",TITLET
IF TETLET="BUILT" INEN 999
 4344
 0394
                 BEN INPUT SIDE A DE TAPE
 0379
                 PRINI "SIDE A"
 0500
                 PRINT *
                                                              NO. SELECTION NAMES
 GSEA
                   PRINT "SELECTION NO. "; NO " " "I
INPUT " ", AND SELECTION, ACAD
IF SELECTION, ACHIO "END" THEN LET SELECTION, ACHIO.""
LET RIUD ""
 DATA
 0617
 062E
                        EDTO 200
 0650
 0650
                    OF SELECTION AND - OVER THEN LET SELECTION AND ---
 0478
                    ENDSE
                  GEN INPUT SLDE I OF THE TAPE
 6498
 C840
0440
                  PRINT TIME OF
 6402
                 PRINT *
                                                              NO. SELECTION NAME!
                  FOR mol TO 17
PRINT "SELECTION NO. "| N; "
                    PRINT TREETION NO. 11 Mg * - 13
BUNT * ', REBUSELECTION DEB
IF SELECTION DEBN*EMD* THEN LET SELECTION_DINN=**
LET BEBN**
 8708
 071B
 0751
                       60Y8 200
 8758
 0741
 9763
                 ■(1 0
                 REN OUTFULS THE LABEL TO THE TERMINAL SCREEN
PRINT CHRISTARY CHRISTELL PRINT FITLES
PRINT FITLESS * - 12 FETLES
 074E
 0744
 0785
                 PRIN; TADELDIE "BIDE A"I IABIADIC "SEDE B"
 0782
                 PRINT
FOR 4-1 10 17
 0784
07E4
                    IF SOLECTION AND CO'S AND ANTIONS THEN LET AND ST. . .
                    IF SELECTION BINESO'S AND BINDS THEN LET BINDS - "
 0934
                     IF SELECTION AIRLS** AND SELECTION BINDS** INCH 250
 DESA
                     PRINT AUDI TABISII SELECTION AINIS TABCISIS BINII TABIAO
                     SELECTION BINE
                 RED PAINTS INE LABEL ON THE PAINTER
                 PRIST OF CORPET
PRIST OF CORPETE THE CORPETE OF CORP
 OSE A
                 PRIST M. DRIVIZZO "H"E DIPICOLI LIER CARCEL ELPANDES PRIST ROSE
                 PAINT OF, TABITII "SIDE A"I TABITII "SIDE 3"
PAINT OF, CARO(151; TREN DET COMBENDOED CHARACTER PAINT NOM
 097E
                 PRINT OF DOG 1271; "U"; DROLLE - AREN CHIBINECTIONAL PRINTING
                    PART DP. LANGOS MEMOS PARESTS SELECTION ATRIC TARESHOE IN
```

```
HITE TABLATIT SELECTION BINT
               OF H-12 THEN POINT OP, COMO (1978
                 PRINT OF BERBER
                 PRINT OF, CHRECZY)1 "H"; CHRECKS;
PRINT OF, TITLE?
0811
0023
                 PRINT OF TILES
PRINT OF CHROCETY 411 CHROCOL
0830
CAAF
                 PRINT OF, DORSER PRINT OF, CORECISIE
DASA
BALL
                 PRINT 07, CHR6 (271; "U"1 CHR911)
0478
            PRINT OF, CHROLINI - NEW RESETS PRINTER 18 CRISTIAL STATUS
0484
            PRINT BP. BORDER
            PRINT OF A PRINT OF A PRINT OF
            INPUT *MIGTHER DRES (Y/B) *, MISSER
IF LEFTS(ANSWER, )1="Y" THEN 10
MF3
            PREST SP, CONTISTS CORECTES
AB11 999
```

```
SYMPH.
                     No
                                  5 & No.
BEETHOVEN
 SIDE A
Symplety to.5 in C orn.
Op. 67
                                    SIDE A
                                  Symptony No. II in F eag.
Op. 93
    Vience Philharoceir Breb.
    Heat Schoudt Isserstedt
                                  000 ist aguvenest
                                        Allegra vivace e con
                                        brio
     Allegra con bris
   Andante can anto
                                        Allegrets schertsado
   Trd nervenen
                                        Teago di memerito
     Scherze
   4th sourcest
                                        Allegro vivace
SYMPH. No
BEETHOVEN
                                        & No.
     Allegro
                                  440 Sonatts No. 23 to F atm.
507 Sanala No. 15 to Ch atm.
                                        Op. 57 Appassionate
Ambert Casademia
     Clair de Lane
      Robert Casadesus
```

## RUMORS & SUCH

As has been our practice in the past, we try to keep our readers informed on what is likely to happen, in the 68XX world. Sometimes these 'tid-bits' cause 'howis' from vendors who would rather do their own 'announcing'. However, since we publish 68 MiCRO JOURNAL for the benefit of our readers it is our responsibility to try to keep you as informed, as we can, and still not do real harm to anyone.

We have respected many request for reasonable delay in publishing information, that might tend to negate the efforts of some manufacturer. For one, those instances that would allow a competing manufacturer to know what his competitor is about to unveil, or has on the drawing boards. That of course would do more harm than good, and be quite unfair on our part. Especially as many are personal friends and often pass information, of a secret nature, during the course of casual conversations. In fact, that has been a real quandary. So if occasionally some bits of interesting information are delayed in getting publishing, you know the reason. However, we still get the jump on about everyone else, and manage to keep you informed.

Possibly by the time this gets into your hands, Radio Shack will have announced the availability of MiCROWARE'S OS9 disk operating system. My information which comes from a source close to Radio Shack, tells me that it will also be used on other 6809 computers, to be and being developed by Radio Shack. What this means to the 6809 market is somewhat unclear at this time, but it should be a beneficial stroke for other 6809 system manufacturers.

Now that may sound strange. But If you will stop and

manufacturers .

Now that may sound strange. But If you will stop and think, it becomes evident that Radio Shack will, by the very size of their distribution outlets and efforts, make more potential computer users aware of the 6809 and all 1t has to offer as a CPU, than any other 68XX manufacturer I know of. They have the advantage of sheer market weight. it is not Intended as a slur towards Radlo Shack to say that although they produce excellent computers, they do not produce computers as versatile as most existing 6809 computer manufacturers. In fact, It is no secret that Radio Shack sells only a very small portion of the 'add on after-market' items, normally associated with a more complete computer system. Also it is a fact that many potential users came into the small computer, market as a direct result of Radio Shack computers. A very large portion of these users changed over to other brands of computers, as their needs exceeded the availability of Radio Shack brand add-ons, or in some instances better and less costly than Radio Shack brands were available. The built-in restrictions, both hardware and software related, of their computers, sent many users afield looking for computers that would allow them expansion and more access to current state-of-the-art add-ons, than available through or for the Radio Shack computers. Shack computers

Shack computers.
In the realm of the 6809 this same market activity will probably exist, and many who come into the small computer user market via Radio Shack products, will in many instances look for bigger and better 6809 machines, as their needs expand. When that time arrives, those existing 6809 computer manufactures that we now know, will have the equipment to completely fill these needs. We have observed this already in Color Computer users. So it is somewhat a paradox, but most 6809 computer manufacturers will actually be aided rather than damaged by the entry of Radio Shack into the 6809 marketplace. We will be seeing a UNIX\* type system also for the Radio Shack 68000 Model 16 computer. It will come from a well known software house. None too soon either. The present availability of software for the RS 68000 machine is at a very low ebb and can go nowhere but up. However,

is at a very low ebb and can go nowhere but up. However, I expect a rather short life for the Model 16, as it has some rather stiff and unnecessary limitations. It does Ilittle to make available the real power of the 68000. It is restrictive in both RAM addressability and add-on capability. These two alone cripple what could have been a fine computer (more on this in a later article).

However, to get back to the point; there will be additional 68XX computers from Radio Shack. If the

present 68XX manufacturers keep their R&O aggressive they should reap the fallout.

## COLOR COMPUTER INFO EXPANSION Volunteer Column Editors Needed And our "Annual Progress" Report

For the past 6 months or so 68 MICRO JOURNAL has experienced an explosion of 'new' Color Computer subscribers. For this we are indeed delighted. Not only for the subscriptions, but because it means that many new 6809 users are 'coming aboard'.

For our advertisers this is good, for it promotes the 6809 CPU, as the finest available! Once a new user discovers what we have had all along, he is a very real potential customer for a larger 6809 system. Hence we all profit. i am told practically daily by some 'older' advertiser that the influx of new 'color computer' users has enhanced their sales. Some of course to a greater degree than others. However, all stand to gain, as it broadens our user base. And lets them know what is available, once they experience the power and ease of using the 6809.

Now we, 68 MICRO JOURNAL, have come to the point that we need to more fully support this new base of readers. We have, in some respects, a different type of user, than we started out with. It seems that the new users, coming in at the color computer level, need more basic information than has been our normal practice in publication. He needs solid information on the more popular disk systems, such as FLEX\*, UniFLEX\*, OSD\*, SSB DOS\*, SOOS\* and possibly others. Especially FLEX\*, UniFLEX\*, and OSD\* which seem to be used by more than 80% of the larger 6809 systems. As some of the other systems become more popular, they should be supported also. This means that we must have more basic articles, to satisfy this need. Also we will be publishing more 68000 articles, and soon. Meaning that we need volunteer editors to do columns to help us all.

If you feel that you could handle a column every other month or so, FLEASE DRO\* ME A LINE.

I hope that we can soon enlarge the size of 68 MICRO JOURNAL to allow more coverage of the subjects we are now light on. Probably we will have to begin publication of an additional magazine. Similar to 68 MICRO JOURNAL but more fully covering the color computer and other new (soon) If you want to part

Advertisers tell me that the only advertising results they see is from their advertising in 68 MICRO JOURNAL.
Of course there is a reason, mainly that we have more than 10 TIMES the subscribers, than any other 68XX magazine. And that is a FACIBE that makes the cost of advertising in 68 MICRO JOURNAL about 1/6th to 1/8th of what it is in other 68XX magazines, per reader. And readers is what COLDITS. Therefore, our success means a bigger and better magazine for all of us. So please, when you order something from one of our advertisers, tell them you saw it in 68 MICRO JOURNAL.

We will not be 'slitting on our laureis' in the coming year. I can promise you an expanded and more complete 68XX magazine, as we get our expansion program into gear. I tell you this now, however, you already know, 68 MICRO JOURNAL's publishing policies are set by our readers, and the contents of 68 MICRO JOURNAL is furnished by our readers, therefore, as usual, i am just letting you know. Together we will get it done. To all of you our nost HEARTY THANKSTE

DMW - - -

### QED

#### QED A dis-ter-all EPHON BURNER

As time passes it seems, and certainly not a day too soon, that the hardware and software we receive for review looks more and more like professional and less and less like hobby. This is a good sign, and looking at all the new systems coming out each month, one wonders where the Standard S50 Bus is headed? Well, I can tell you one thing for sure, it will be around for a long time! There is just one thing that most of the newer offerings, and a lot of the old ones, can't do; let the user modify the way the beast' functions. I have heard too many Apple, Radio Shack, I8M, Cannon, Commodore and users of other brands wring their hands and literally cry because of built in restrictions. For some unknown reason i even feel a twitch of remorse when I hear of one of the old (established??) SiOO bus manufacturers going down the drain. Actually they had a 'millistone' from day one, namely a bus that had more noise and other problems that was just too much to overcome. However, they did allow the knowledgeable and brave a 'chance' to change the system. The newer stuff just won't let you even try. Granted that most of the newer users of Standard S50 Bus computers don't do as much 'piddling' as we did years ago (golly, seems like a long time ago) but for those that have the knowledge and skill, the equipment and where-with-all is available. We have that over most all other computer systems. Not only do we have it, but it is mostly TOP GRADE!

This review is about such a product. A PROM burner limited only by your skill and equipment. And the rather nice part about this particular 'burner' is that really not much skill is required. It will program any popular (5v) EPROM available; 2508, 2758, 2532, 2732, 2732A, 2516, 2564 and 2764. All that with a commercial grade EPROM burner that sells for about, well, exactly \$125. Yep, \$125 and designed to run continually, no walt and cool off states.

#### UNIQUE Technologies QED EPROM Programmer

This unit fits on the \$30 bus of a standard \$50 computer. LEDs monitor both the programming and logic voltages during operation. Equipped with a ZIF 28 pin easy insertion socket for both 24 and 28 pin EPROMs. And for maximum safety all pins of the EPROM socket are diode clamped to within one diode drop (appx. .6v) of ground potential.

#### STETNASE

The programmer is driven by menu type software called QED. This software is very user friendly and short of overlaying it with data, or a 'run away' seems difficult to crash. At practically each stage of operation the user may continue or abort, without fear of scrambling the EPROM or other RAM data. Even little things like accepting both upper or lower case characters (most commands to the system are single characters), not having to type the C/R each time, makes things go nicer. Another nice touch is program 'feedback'. One of the most annoying things about using a computer is when you command it to accomplish some function and the cursor either just sits there, or the screen goes blank with the cursor just sitting there (sometimes not) and you

walt and wait and wait.....not really knowing If It Is doing It's thing, or suddenly decided to send the 'PC' off on some bit twiddling rampage among the system RAM. A nice thing about this software is that It tells you what It is doing, or in other words it issues progess messages. Someday I am going to write a manual for those folks who write software. And If I don't get anything else across, I hope that they will design their product so that It always keeps the user informed as to what is happening way down in the bowels of RAM. The old saying, "no news is good news", does not apply when using a computer. I want to know what Is happening and what to expect. No data is allowed to roll off the screen until the user is ready. Seems like such a little thing, but to us who still meddle with the 'Innerds' of our computer, it makes life a lot easler.

#### HARDNARE Requirements

The QED system adapts to most 6800 and 6809 systems. The requirements are as follows:

1. A disk system 6800 or 6809 with a 30 pin slot2. Disk operating systems FLEX\* or SSB\*.
3. An ACIA based terminal or a system that simulates an ACIA based terminal.
4. A CRT or terminal of 24 lines by 80 characters, with data rates of 4800 baud or faster.
5. The display should support home cursor, clear screen and backgrace.

screen and backspace.

6. At least 6K of user RAM plus room in additional RAM for the data to be programmed.

The only real fiddling with the software is getting the 'delay' time correct for your particular system clock. Once done, and assembled, no changes should be required. That is provided you do not change the terminal address (sorta difficult on most systems) or change the QED board to another \$30 slot.

Four (4) procedures are given for figuring your system clock exactly. While I won't go into them in detail I will tell you that it really isn't too difficult.

If you know that your system clock is exactly 1.0, 1.5, or 2.0 MHz, then the supplied figures will do nicely. However, If your system isn't running at the speed you believe it is, then this is a good excuse to check your phase 2 clock.

phase 2 clock.

Method 1. Values are given for the speeds above.

2. Approximation: Here all you need is a digital watch or clock. Just assemble and run the furnished program 'SIGHT'. This method will get you within 2% of your actual system clock speed, and should do fine as most manufacturers require an accuracy of 10%.

3. Calculation: this method requires a frequency counter. However, it will get you closer than method 2, but probably won't do any better.

4. Direct: This method requires an oscilloscope. While this method will get about as close as method 3, again it is probably not any better than method 2.

#### PROGRAMMER Software

The furnished software, in source code, is called QED9, at least it is for the FLEX" (6809) version we are reviewing. It may be 'QRGed' at any place in RAM you might desire and is relocatable (6809 only). One thing we were really impressed with is that it is completely commented, completely This to us is very, very important. Too much supposedly 'commented' software we see is lacking in areas that apparently the author felt were so simple that that particular portion of code needed no comments. Some programmers are so proficient that they loose sight of the simple fact that not all users understand it as well as they do. I feel that I write fairly clean code, however, there have been times while modifying code that was supposed to be 'completely' commented, that I had to stop and do some paper bit twiddling to figure what to do next. For some that can spell disaster. These source programs are a joy to read. Just like a good book (right, Mickey??), or was It newspaper? newspaper?
The necessary information needed to be placed in the source before assembly by the user is as follows:

The address of the \$30 slot where the board will be positioned.

The address of your terminal ACIA. (Video boards that simulate an ACIA such as the FEBE's VIDEO PORT can also be used, PIA driven video boards will require user interface).

The backspace character for your system, this is by standard the code **0B**, but on some systems beware, it may be different. If it is you can insert your backspace character.

The address of your monitors warmstart routine.

Instructions are included on how to determine most monitor warmstart addresses.

Also you will be required to furnish the warmstart

Also you will be required to furnish the warmstart address for your disk operating system. The FMS CLOSE routine needs to be inserted. The 'Utility Command' starting address is needed. The 'delay' mentioned above needs to be inserted in the source code also. The number of lines on your CRT or terminal is needed so that messages may be not only centered but not scrolled off before you are ready. The address where you desire to place the data to be programmed.

programmed.

The final information needed prior to assembly is the characters needed to cause your CRT or terminal to do a "home up and clear screen" function.

The above may seem complicated, but in practice it is simple and took about 15 minutes of looking up values and addresses in our 'FLEX users manual'. SSB users should

#### **OPERATION**

Operation is simple due to the interaction from the menu. The first menu is the 'MASTER MENU'. Here selection is allowed for calling any of the following actions required for the particular burning session.

Load buffer with a constant. Examine or change buffer-load buffer from memory, load buffer from EPROM, relocate this program, execute other disk commands (must not overlay main program or data buffer), alter buffer origin, hex dump of buffer, verify EPROM programmed, verify EPROM erased, select EPROM type (used to burn an EPROM different from the one originally specified while assembling the furnished source code), program EPROM, exit to the monitor or exit to the disk operating system.

The Master Menu also Informs the user of what type EPROM is expected by the system, as called. Also the data buffer is shown from starting to ending address, along with a copyright blurb, version numbers, etc.

#### DOCUMENTATION

The documentation furnished is complete, even to including a sample programming session. Each of the menu selections is covered in detail. The average user will experience little if any difficulty using this system. The 'advanced' portion (you know, back a couple hundred words, where I told you about the information you furnish the source code prior to assembly) is detailed to allow a completely custom version for your particular requirement. Most EPROMs and other changes can be declared at 'burn' time, but for our needs a custom program is better. This way we just drop in a clean EPROM, verify that it is clean and let-'er-rip.

#### The BOARD

The \$30 slot board is of high grade epoxy glass. It is solder plated and slik screened with each component marked. All ICs are socketed and ours came with gold plated bus plns which are standard.

#### The Personality Module

For each type of EPROM, 2708-2564 (16K 2528 and 27182 types will also be supported), there is a "Personality Module" mated into a 16 DP IC socket. This unit straps the EPROM socket to a portion of the main circuit board, allowing the different types to be programmed. It is a simple matter to make your own (Instructions included in manual). Normally furnished module is a 1K and 2K module.

Conclusion

This board is ideal for both occasional use and heavy duty applications. The system requires no 'cool down' period between EPROMs and does not unduly load the system power supply. However, users of older systems with light power supplies might want to insure that their system, if 'loaded' with other boards, is capable of maintaining adequate power to the rest of the computer. Special attention should be given to the 48v (or so) source supply, as this is the one that normally loads down first. This applies when any additional board is added to the system.

Also I was told by Richard Rae, of UNITEK that should any customer experience problems configuring the system, that they would be willing to configure the system at no charge, provided the customer could supply the necessary information. Most standard systems would require little knowledge on the customers part. Which

makes for a super package, and the price is right.

Additional information or to order contact:

IMITEK PO Box 671 Exports, VA 23847

A 68 MICRO JOURNAL Review - - -

### PB4-BUFFER

#### PB4 Intelligent Part Buffer

A few months back we did a review of a new PROM/RAM board by ACORN Computer Systems. The board was a new and novel addition to the Standard S50 Bus systems. At that time they promised some additional 'new and novel' boards for our bus. Well, here is another.

The PB4 is an intelligent port buffer. What this essentially means is that it does its own 'thinking' and also stands between the computer and whatever it is attached to a local search and whatever it is

attached to. (MX80). In our case a parallel dot matrix printer

It should not be confused with a spooler. FLEX—
already has a spooler. A spooler is a multi-t sking program that allows, in the case of FLEX, a printer to be printing out a file or listing, while the user regalns control of the keyboard and computer, and continues to do other tasks. This has the restriction that no other printing task can be started while the spooler is

printing task can be started while the spooler is running.

Now a 'Port Buffer' is another thing. A port buffer absorbs speed differences between two objects, our case a computer and a printer, and by storing all or most of the task to be buffered, and also having its own thinking system (in this case a 6802 CPU), along with necessary coupling devices (our case PlAs) and other associated digital devices, it drives the printer and the operator regains control of the keyboard and computer. So like spooling we can do another task while the printer is printing out a file or listing, etc.

The primary advantage over a spooler is that the port buffer allows things to run faster and without delays and interrupts to the disk system. There are two delays that the PB4 will eliminate. First, the printer is much slower than the computer. Therefore, keeping the printer running during disk operations and keyboard inputs eliminates one. econd, buring data output the computer outputs lines of characters, a carriage return and a line feed. The printer will accept characters up to the carriage return. Upon receiving a return this line feed is then printed. The printer will not acknowledge this line feed or release the printer until the line is completely printed. The 'port buffer' having stored these control characters, as received, continues to drive the printer, from its memory, thereby releasing the computer for other task.

The PB4 also entails two extra buffered control the

The P84 also entails two extra buffered control lines at an output header. These lines can control the printer, or any other device to be driven by the onboard PIAs.

There are two versions of this board. One, like ours, is used as a buffer. However, it can function as a 'stand alone' 6802 computer. It comes with 4K of RAM, but instructions are included to allow expansion to 8K. It comes as bare board, kit or wired and assembled. There are extra pads on the board. These allow strapping the board for all those functions necessary in single board computer operation, including master reset, etc. Basically it consist of a 6802 CPU, 4K (expandable to 8K) of RAM, a 2K monitor and 28 I/O lines.

A universal PB4 is also available, in kit or assembled form. This board trades one of the PlAs and the Molex connectors for a reset timer circuit and a 24 pin input header. The control PROM (monitor) is a 2716(5v) EPROM and the RAMS are 6116 types.

As usual the documentation is good. It even includes a section on proper soldering (ala Heath). Also included is complete construction instructions and drawings and circuits. A battery backup option is explained for those needing this teature. A real 'bug' to many who construct kits, where 'hankshaking' is used, is the lack of much information concerning handshaking. This is covered. In fact, to adequately describe the documentation, it would be practically necessary to reproduce the entire manual. Needless to say, but the more they tell us, the easier it is. This board should be no problem to the average kit builde type.

#### Software furnished

Because most users will use the P84 to drive a printer they have included source listing (commented) to Epson type printers, including the hard reset required by earlier Epsons. Also included is a source program, in 6800 that is 'Centronics' compatible. This program is the board driver routines. Also it does a NMI self test and a RAM test and report to the printer, for the P84 board.

#### How It works

As stated earlier, the PB4 is a Single Board Computer in its basic configuration. The 6802 uses the normal Motorola type mnemonics and has 128 bytes of RAM at \$0000 to \$007F. A battery backup option is provided for the first 32 bytes of RAM. The RAM sockets may be jumpered as either all RAM or EPROM. By piggy-backing the memory, you can have a total of 10K or PROM or BK of RAM and 2K or PROM.

Twenty-eight (28) I/O lines (input/output) are provided. This consist of 8 buffered input lines, 8 UNbuffered programmable I/O line, 8 buffered output lines and 4 buffered control lines. The control lines are 2 output only, i input only and 1 programmable. All lines are non-inverting.

There are 2 PIAs. One PIA is the interface between the 6802 CPU and the S30 bus. It is not used in the stand-alone mode. A 74LS244 is the input bus driver. It is a tri-state device and is controlled by the 6802 CPU.

it is a tri-state device and is controlled by the 6802 CPU. The other PIA is the output device with its lines buffered by 2 8T97s. Handshaking is the standard Centrolic type and is accomplished by CA1 and CA2 of the

Input hankshaking is somewhat more complex. CA2 on one PIA is connected to CB1 on the other PIA. When your computer sends a "data sent" to the board an IRQ is done by the 6802 CPU. The CPU toggles the other PIA when the IRQ is output by the CPU. This allows complete handshaking between the board and the computer. By this method the 6802 CPU continues to service the output device normally a parallel printer. output device, normally a parallel printer.

#### Conclusion

The PB4 is constructed of 2 oz. glass-epoxy copper board, double sided with plated through holes and solder masked.

For the user who 'spools' large amount of data to a printer or other device, this system can save a lot of time. Also I had stopped using the spooler in FLEX due to the starting and stopping of the printer and the disk system, as the parallel task accessed the disk system. This causes more distraction, at least to me, than normal spooling is worth. We do more text editing on some of our 6809 systems than any other, or all other, task combined. Being able to output to the printer and not having the printer stopping and starting, is well worth the price of the system. e s that every time the printer stops, due to a disk access normally, is stop also, loosing time and most often forgetting what I was about to type next. The PB4 board just lets the printer hum on and on, never pausing or stopping.

A note from Merie Glesfeldt tells me that they will also be coming out with an "Extended Addressing System". It is claimed to transfer 20K in .25 seconds. To go along with this system will be a 168K PROM board and a 2764 PROM burner. Will review this system sometics in the

For Additional Information contact:

ACORN Computer Systems 11931 W- Bluemound Road Wauwatosa, Wisconsin 53226 (414) 257-0300

For current prices of kits and assembled boards see advertising, 68 MICRO JOURNAL.

A 68 MICRO JOURNAL Review - - -

## **AUTO-COMM**

#### AUTO-COM A "SHART" Hoden Program & Herdware

One of the more popular additions, to the computer both at home and at work, has been a telephone modem and appropriate driver software. Here at CPI (Computer Publishing Center), headquarters for 68 MiCRO JOJRNAL, we have installed a modem system, using the Thomas instrumentation MODEN BOARD. It has been on line for a few months now and already hundreds of readers (and others) have used the system, passing both messages, suggestions, complaints (not many), source (text) files and downloading to their systems source files from our modem system. We will soon install another 6809 system to handle flies to be downloaded from authors and Associated Editors from their remote (out-of-town) sites. We will be using the system described in this review. See SYSTEMS designware advertising.

#### OVERVIEW

Auto-Comm automates many of the tedious aspects of working with a time sharing main frame computer.

1. Automatic dial-up of other computer systems.

2. Copy files from other computers to your system and store on your disk system, if desired.

3. Send a file from your system to another system.

4. Send "special" or frequently used messages automatically (auto-sign-on, etc.).

5. Conveniently change communications formats (UART formats, etc.) and control echo/no echo.

6. Print during a run, or later.

7. Send electronic mail to other computers, provided they are equipped with Auto-Comm or other similar program.

#### Features

25 commands, conveniently accessed through 'HELP' functions. An easy-to-use single mode system, with friendly command interpreter.

#### System Hard/software Requirements

Auto-Comm runs on a 6809 computer under the FLEXT disk system. It requires 16K or more of available RAM. And a serial port such as the SWTPC S-2 Serial Card.

Also required, of course, is a modem to connect to the telephone lines.

A 'pulse type' dialer is required if 'auto-dialing' is desire. The documentation includes complete instructions for constructing a pulse dialer, consisting of 4 transistors, 2 opti-isolators, 1 zener diode and 4 power diodes, standard (type 1N4002 or similar). Of course if you do not need the 'auto-dial' feature, then the dialer can be forgotten.

Also to use the 'auto-dialer' 2 parallel lines are

required, such as from a PIA.

Auto-Comm was originally designed for the SWTPC S/9 6809 computer systems with the MPiD board and a S-2 serial port, otherwise a parallel port must be made available and the software patched to reflect the address of the parallel port. Complete instructions are provided and are little cause for concern for most users.

#### Using AUTO-COM

in normal operation Auto-Comm is quite simple. Little reference to the manual is needed as Auto-Comm has a 'HELP' mode and also prompts the users in such manner

that operation is hassle free.

All commands are organized as a 'tree structure' and the 'HELP' command is the root, the secondary HELP commands are Intermediate nodes, and the functional commands are the leaves. Although this may seem complicated, in actual practice it is of **no** concern to the user. It does however, from the efficiency aspect of the binary code (program) help to insure fast and error free operation.

The command ("HELP), all commands start with the comma ("), will produce the following screen display of secondary commands:

MSG ,SCREEN ,CALL ,FILES ,FORMAT ,EXIT

Typing a command will list all commands within this group, along with a brief description of each.

Typing (,SCREEN) will display all 'display' commands, and typing (,CALE) will display all 'dialer' related commands. The list of commands is extensive, but not overpowering. The user soon feels right at ease with the command structure and will appreciate the 'user friendly' aspect of the system.

Command ,HELP prints the command group, as indicated above. Command ,MSG prints the following message related commands:

LISTM Display your prepared messages, SENOM Transmits a prepared message. Sn Transmit message no LOADM Load message from a file. SAVMSG Save messages and phone numbers on disk. SETMSG Enter a message into a message buffer. BREAK Send a one second break.

Command: , SCREEN

"ECHO Turns screen echo on. "NOECHO Turns screen echo off. "ERASE Erase all text buffers. "PRINT Turn printer on. "NOPRINT Turn printer off. "LF Add line-feed after receiving C/R. "NOLF No line-feed after receiving C/R.

#### Command: ,CALL

LISTPHN List all racorded (saved) phone numbers.
LOADPHN Load phone numbers and messages from disk.
Dial a recorded phone number.
SETPHN Enter a new phone number in a phone buffer.
SAVPHN Save phone numbers and messages on disk.
HANG Disconnect from phone line (hangup).

#### Command: ,FILES

,SAVETX Save text file to disk., ,SENDF Send a disk file through modem., ,CLSAVE Close disk save file (abort). ,CLSEND Close disk sending file (abort).

Command: "FORM

Prints a list of UART data formats (8 allowed).

Command: ,EXIT

List the exit command.

#### Special Commands:

The ,FORMAT command allows the user to change communications formats (7 or 8 bits, even or odd parity, local keyboard echo and other necessary data). ,FORMAT is entered and a special FORMAT menu is put to the screen, the group is listed and selection is done by number. ,FORMAT is so structured so as to make the accidental destruction of good format data difficult.

#### Program Structure

Auto-Comm loads to low memory and uses all memory up to the 'End of Memory' pointer in FLEX\*. The 'text buffer' is set up as a circular buffer. Different pointers maintain buffer data such that it appears as a separate print buffer (hard copy), and another for saving data to a named text file for disk storage.

Auto-Comm requires 8K of RAM and uses an additional 4K for messages and I/O buffers. The remainder of free RAM is devoted for text file storage. Data received but not needing to be saved can be flushed from the buffer by the command <code>,ERASE</code>.

Received data that is to be saved to disk is handled by the ,SAVETX command. The sending computer must respond to XON/XOFF commands. If communicating with a computer that uses non-standard XON/XOFF symbols or commands, the change may be made, to Auto-Comm as necessary. If the XON/XOFF characters are different between Auto-Comm and the other computer, or the other computer does not use any type of XON/XOFF, Auto-Comm will detect this and limit incoming files to text buffer length.

length.

Binary files may be exchanged, however, they must be converted to hexadecimal code. This allows XON/XOFF to function.

Auto-Comm documentation includes complete instructions, in addition to those previously mentioned to accomplish software or hardware modifications as required by most non-standard 6809 systems.

#### **Conclusions**

Auto-Comm is a very user-friendly system. Designed for the SWTPC S/9 series of computers, it adapts easily to practically any other 6809 computer having the necessary port functions as mentioned above. Like any other serious software it looks more complicated than it actually is in practice.

For those desiring a complete modem program then Auto-Comm is a must. The documentation is complete and the necessary hardware (pulse dialer) is simple to construct (pre-wired dialers may be available soon) and install.

For additional information or to order contact:

SYSTEMS designware 6712 E. Presido St. Scottsdale, AZ 85254 A/C 800 272-4817 - AZ 602 991-1657

A 68 MICRO JOURNAL Lab Review - - -

## PERFECT NUMBER

```
Tienes INTPECTY, T.3 Principles for the 6509 Jeffen C. Berell III g. Jeffen C. Jef
```

Encioued are separal leterates for use on the BEDV. Several have seen impressed and tried out total toph forth for IC, 15% clC, and CIC-Initiative inverseptionals. I now on ten 10 use CIC-Initiative inverseptionals. I now on ten 10 use CIC-Initiative inverseptionals. I now on ten 10 use CIC-Initiative inverseptionals.

All these interpreters have a comme step. Interfece or discipline. By eating all major subroutines use this interfece, desupping and coding go such seller file. subroutine caffs are commissents.

This effort is pricerly experimented and toring persond as a bobby. As a programme and mightner ults present years deprices, I sind no 5000 better than the FMP1's and plot Chapter Than the YAX for this, high of your ICPS a ZAX is demands at 0 bigital Explanmer Comprised to 3x.

For a sore that relative to the post-34 of the June 1982 Issue of Computer Archi occurs tions lovel lates by ADM.

Also included on the Hoppy is LMOTRIM.TX? which will present the LMSEM perfect numbers of all the LMSEM perfect numbers of all the LMSEM perfect in the LMSEM also the  $\mathcal{R}$  inhappened. It is not like approximately active of a la positive a seasonable active of a la positive.

there are three fourthes that wast be implemented for each figure of interpreter. MLET is the comsolitoring every nection code soft routine which goes up one level to find and emitted the next socials code advocation DDD is the code preceding every more making code interpreter string which where the empropriate interpreter and classes the following string to be interpreted to case attributes the empropriate and account of the code process of the string days and eith on ASO code which is interpreted to cases return to the string one level alphan, ORD is need for "descend" or "call", ASD is need for "excend", and eST comes and or for its or forth

```
U is the relue stace pointer
5 is the return stack pointer
7 is the code scanner
8 & 0 can be used scanner
8 & 0 can be used sittle addressions, but are scentiable used by the terminaters between submoutines. This forces all per enters to reside on the value stack and results reterined on same.

Oircect page is set to the bedge containing the GBD and 450 restrict this is an exhibition to allow direct oder jumps to several we
```

```
Threaded code(TC) ==016wh used is fortrants DSD #945 T
LDB =2,T get adr of the #P 050
LEAT 2,h sovence past the #P 050 and please in T
Mo1
                   HEXT is short enough to be used being to all enceine tanguage
roughouts bont MACRO
SMP 1, for E
   ASD PAS 1 the editions of ASD is the last gode of a $5 string
                      Indirect threaded code:11TC1 --aften used in Forth 030 PMG T
                          LOK ,E
                   Bloo sport shough to be used Inline next nexts

(CFI , Tor

APP (LE) E how ear of symbol entry gree

CAMN

PULT T fire ear of the ear of this ASO is the 10% code of a 6TC

meet string
                   Compressed threeded code(CTC1 ==office shed in Pascella and Basic's 050 F5/8 1 LDL _A
           TOTAL STATE
                   The ris not an short in this cause to the code is to the direct page source is one be reached while NOT LOW CAPTEL address of jump table Abs.

Abs.

Abs.

Abs.
   ASS PULS to The jump table flust have an entry for his rouffine
   Machine colectic) \rightarrow the traditional roots (88). Opins with the JSR or SSR time will lost find medial \Delta S RTS.
    their all of this implies is there coding stemmend is possible for the bdD9 which sitt allow
the user his choice of interpreters, while sharing subroutions and code with users of other
interpreters. The standard or discipline is)
   The user file choice of interpreters, while "evering subroutines and interpreters," The standard or discipline is!

All organisms and country to the Sistack.

All organisms and country to the Sistack.

The Tragister is used as the code scanner.

The Tragister is used as the code scanner subroutines.

X is sometimes stuffed with an address by NETT.

The Ornollator is dedicated as the direct page of the interpreter.

All subroutines must have a unique name.

Subroutines with behave identically but use different subroutines will be differentiated by a unique name.

Subroutines must have a unique name.

Subroutines which behave identically but use different subroutines will be differentiated by a unique name.

Subroutines must have a unique name.

Subroutines which behave identically but use different subroutines will be differentiated by a unique name.

Subroutines which behave identically but use different subroutines.

A short the make and model of microprocessor in case the standard.

A short description of the subroutine should be furnished.

A subroutine will consist of either machine code obeying the above restrictions or a list of subroutine names. The first name of the list must be unique to be provided to continue the subroutine names. The first name of the list must be allowed to be subroutine names. The first name of the list must be allowed to be subroutine names. The first name of the list must be allowed to be subroutine names. The first name of the list of subroutine names in the first name of the list of subroutine names in the first name of the list of subroutine names in the first name of the list of subroutine for our first provided and the Sister list of subroutine and list of subroutine for must list of subroutine and lister subroutine is a global symbol to different list of subroutine for must list on subroutine and list of subroutine for must list on subroutine and lister subroutine 
           A symbol 17F (mg in front lane fongth).
A next symbol link.
A doe not code desc 191mg the Type or symbol.
The skinned or strenate semantic pointer lift needle).
The tirst or marnes semantic pointer.
A varue field (dee feegy).
    the routines to reference veriables in the symbol lable varies with each interpreter. The
   ICI The opyrug symbol sandrilcontri contribus a JMP to a LD. The internate set y contains a JMP to a ST. The tood and store routines must be in the direct copy so a jump to these team byt que will be supported by the containing the set of the symbol containing the sonal and y post of the symbol containing the sonal and y post of the symbol containing the sonal and y post of the symbol containing the symbol containi
:IC: the exempt symbol summable errors contains the element of SLD, the element entry the element of 5.5% \times 10^{-2} C ^{2}
H ST PALU B
CTC: Following the jump fable (i the rel of fable site at 1600 f two bytes 60° only; so that a Combined looks in Jarce have four bries of union to man diffe, the look only is the address of u.C. Tals, (Mplice 256 only for the jump lable followed by 756 only for value only is. Lech symbol?has 115 only of the jump table.

15 only of the second of the jump table.

2.2.

2.3.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.5.

2.
                                                           Same additional interpreters
    TC-ITC hybrids, based on some property of a code list address, so that address is used sitter as the address of IC or the address of the address of IC.
   her LOX ,1++ 17 & 20 empty cycles

BPL meth X always modified
over sign of oir lie uli XC to nigh empty)

herb aP (A)
ncP 1.00 10 or 21 2 25 cycles

OWB , Y 2 05ty Changell on 1TC

His nate committed value 225 cie all MC at a late 236;

Apr 1, fee)

ORD (QC 1 fee)

APR 2, Tee
                               CTC-IEC Systrids, based on some grouperly of the byte code, as that the byte is used elieur do name of a jump table or as half of the partness of the address of IEC. They was the second are as the control of the code of IEC.
```

for PC, 19C, and CTC a "Jet USU" is the first earm at the PC, 19C, or CTC code styling. The code for ASO is the last code of a PC, 19C, or CTC series.

```
mot LOB ,7s 24 3.29 cycles

BPL data X alsays changes

LOX Del ves sign of code (all pointers in tow suppry)

NEB
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1 Name: LAABPRIM.TXT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Purpose: List Mersenne primes
  ## 18,81
nate LEAT 1,1
LSR -7.1
## (,1.1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            and primes of form 3#2##n-1 & 9#2##n-1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           and primes of form 3#2##n+1, 5#2##n+1, 7#2##n+1 & 9#2##n+1
mat LDB ,re 26 & 33 tricles
BITS I X elvions changed
BEQ sate within town bis code(all indirect edra elleves locational
LDK 0bi-177
JPF IBA-178
TOR CDA ,re
TOR O.R.
APP 5,KI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              and the known perfect numbers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     which for Mersenne prime 24$n-1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    equals (2ttn-1)#2tt(n-1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    # Proper set of constants selected by commenting out the others
 nat LDB 10m1 32 & 20 cycle
OPER 7 I zonly changed on ITC
OPER 75 uses limit value, int must be >12f
428 /**
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1 Numbers listed without CR-LF, so CRY must have wrap-around to
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    i see complete numbers. This program takes 55 minutes! Normally
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    # D.CMD used to save results. File generated will be up to 168
TC infinition, more foliou indirect addraft chain uniti od of some particular type found.

At IDE THE RETAIN A Hassa changed

Lots 100 (100 Miles 100 Miles 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1 blocks long. Perfect numbers take 8.4 hours and 331 blocks.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1 (1Mhz 6889 system)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    $ Flex adrs
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    OUTCH EQU SCORF
nate we sum to the second of t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     PCRLF ENU SCD24
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    INCH ERU SCORC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       DUTDEC EQU SCD39 B=0, adr of mum in X
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    FLET EDU SEDØ3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1 Interpreter
  CTC+ITC infinities, indirec s until code of specific type lound. When found, used to Index Jump table.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       NEXT MACRO -
 has LDB ,7- 76, 44, 56, 68, ... crcian
BMI nato 2 only changed on Indirection
LEAT 1,7 and left with adm of code
LDA *2,7 when sign or code (all 6C to high neuror)
LDB ,1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          JMP [, Y++]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ENDM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       START LOW OPRMS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         LDY SPROS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          NEIT
  nxt LDB ,Y= 36, 48, 65, 76, --- cycless B116 J Z mriv cheaped on Indirection GMC nath and lail with der of cade LDA ,Y= uses even/odd code TFR O,Z in code nist for Gyfs or set LOB ,1 proceeds night by the of adv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     t Code for primes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       TPROG FOR CRLF, CLEAR, POOL, MISC
  HIFE I

BME betto

mits LOS == i_A I indirection loop

LUB ; I

HITE I

BCO nero

nero STD neroes;

nero AP IIbl1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    : FOB POOL, DBL, LOOP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     * FDB HEADNG, CRLF, DEC, PRINUM, CRLF, CRLF, LOOP, FLEX
 nate APP [10:1]

nat UDB | Ion | 32x ab, 52; 69, ... crcleb

OMB | T | Coming Changed on Indirection

OKS | nata | uses | Init ratus, 1st must be >122 |

Nata | T | Nata | Uses | Uses | Uses | Uses | Uses |

AB | Nata | T | Uses | Uses | Uses | Uses |

Nata | AP | Toll | Toll | Toll | Toll | Uses | Uses |

OFF | Nata | Uses | Uses | Uses |

Nata | OFF | Uses | Uses |

Nata | Uses | Uses | Uses |

Nata | Uses | Uses | Uses |

Nata | Uses
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1 Code for Perfect numbers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     PROG FOB CRLF, POOL, MISC2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          FOB CLEAR, POOL, DBL, LOOP, DEC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         form 28#n-1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      and double n-1 times
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          FOB PODL, DRE, LOOP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         FOB HEADING, CRLF, PRTNUM, CRLF, CRLF, LOOP, FLEX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1 Routines
    STB richets
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       s Set number to 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       CLEAR LOX ONUN
    The RTS interpreter t and 5 registers are exceedinged. 5 is the code scener, house interupts are not possible as they would corrupt the code. 1 is the control state.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       CLL CLR .X+
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          CHPX ORUMENO-S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           BNE CLL
    DED 575 ,***
LDX -2.5
LEAS 2.2
Me=*
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         LDA 11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1 LDA 43
    ASD LOS .144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1 LDA 49
                      firtual eddress spece interpreters
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             STA , A
    An address space the size or disk is chosen. Any of the space interpretors may be added to the larger address space. Newswer typically a CFC-intinity adds shall be closen unigh allows variable languages codes:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           NEXT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1 Couble number (base if)
    Discusse odd-eyes 0.63 mean puth 0.63 onto the value stars odd-eyes 64.127 mean to build in operators 64.127 mean to make the followed by 16 more bits of oddress (29 hofel) If Tayance 18 to builded by 2 more bits of oddress (29 hofel)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           3 Optimizied by unwinding & expanding length num
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          DEL LOX ONUMEND
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              PSHS Y
                Tinings
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              CLC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           DBLL LDA ,-X
                                        13()2R+4451
5(RTS)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ADCA , X
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                DAA
                               1a
24
27/20 tusing algo alg1
27/20 tusing algo alg1
27/20 alusing linit2
27/20/21... fusing sign bit
27/20/21... fusing sign bit
27/20/21... fusing sign bit
27/20/21... fusing sign bit
27/20/21... fusing linit1
20/24/29/20/20... fusing linit1
20/24/29/20/20... fusing linit1
20/24/29/20... fusing linit1
20/24/29/20... fusing linit1
27/20/20/20... fusing linit1
27/20/20/20... fusing linit1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              STA . X
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              LDA ,-1 do 4 digits per pass
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ADCA .I
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              DAA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              STA .X
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         DBLA LEAY 2-MUMEND, X offset modified as size increases
    Note that the RTS and TC interpreters are faster than NC. This means that if your program consists of a sequence of subroutine calls (nowdays considered good programing practice), then either RTS or TC will be faster than the JSR to the subroutine and the associated RTS back. In addition the code will be more compact. This leads we to conclude that only the locast level subroutines should be coded in machine code MCD. All other should be coded in interpreter code.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              RMF DRIL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              BCC OBLB expand size if carry
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              INC . -I
```

```
LDD DBLA+2
                                                                                 EDI 48562
  ANDD #2
                                                                                 JSR PSTRNG
  519 DBL A+2
                                                                                 NEXT
 DBLB PULS Y
                                                                                # Header for primes, select one MS61 and one MS62
  NEXT
                                                                                BHS61 FCC ' 2 11 ',0
                                                                                IMSG1 FCC ' 3 1 2 11 '.6
 1 Subtract one from number (with no borrow)
                                                                                ##S61 FCC * 5 1 2 #1 *.#
 DEC DEC NUMENO-1 for k@200n-1 primes
                                                                                1MS61 FCC ' 7 1 2 11 '.6
 EDEC INC NUMEND-1 for k0200m+1 primes
                                                                                ##S61 FCC ' 9 # 2 ## ',#
                                                                               MS61 FCC 'Perfect number for n=',6
                                                                               #MSG2 FCC ' - 1 ='.6
 Print number (2 bcd digits per byte)
                                                                               #MS82 FCC ' + 1 ='.0
 PRINUN LOX SHUH
                                                                               MS62 FCC '. (200-1:0200(n-1) ='.0
 PRILA IST . I+
  RED PRILA
                                                                               # Print string, not threaded
  LDA .- K
                                                                               PSTL JSR OUTCH
  ANDA OSFA
                                                                               PSTRNG LDA , 1+
  BEG PRIB
                                                                                BNE PSTL
 PRIL LDA . T
                                                                                RIS
  1 SRA
  LSRA
                                                                               1 Print CR-LE
  I SRA
                                                                               CRLF JSR PCRLF
  LSRA
                                                                                METT
  ADDA 8'8
  JSR QUITCH
                                                                               1 These constants are initialization for value stack, which is 4 of
 PRIB LDA . 1+
                                                                               # exponents, zero & the exponents.
  ANDA SERF
                                                                              1 Primes of the form K & 2 11 N - 1
  ADDA 1'6
                                                                              PRMS FDB 26 # of primes, K=1, Mersenne primes
  JSR OUTCH
                                                                                     FDB 0,2,3,5,7,13,17,19,31,61,89,107,127,521,697,1279,2293,2281
  CHPI ANUMEND
                                                                                     FDB 3217, 4253, 4423, 9689, 9941, 11213, 19937, 21761, 44497
  ANE PRT
  INC NUMENO-1 for ##2#6n-1 primes
                                                                              APRMS FDB 31 K+3
                                                                                     FDB 0,1,2,3,4,6,7,11,18,34,38,43,55,64,76,94,103,143,296,216,396
 # DEC NUMENO-1 for ##201n+1 primes
                                                                                      FDB 324, 391, 458, 470, 827, 1274, 3276, 4264, 5134, 7559, 12676
  HELT
                                                                              1PRMS FDB 28 K=9
                                                                                     FDB 6,1,3,7,13,15,21,43,63,99,109,159,211,309,343,415,469,781
 I Enter count-down loop
                                                                                     FDB 871,939,1551,3115,3349,5589,5815,5893,7939,8687,11547
                                                                              .
 POOL PULL D
 PSHS D.Y
                                                                              # Primes of form K 1 2 11 W + 1
  NEXT
                                                                              APRNS FDB 5 K=1
                                                                                     FDB 6,1,2,4,8,16
 • Exit test on count-down loop
                                                                              1PRMS FDB 24 K=3
 LOOP PULS I
                                                                                     FDB 8,1,2,5,6,8,12,18,36,36,41,66,189,261,269,276,353,468,438
 LEAX -1.X
                                                                                     FDB 534,2208,2816,3168,3189,3912
 PSHS Y
                                                                              IPRMS FDB 16 K=5
 BNE LOOPH
                                                                                     FDB 0,1,3,5,7,13,15,25,39,55,75,85,127,1947,3313,4687,5947
 LOOPA LEAS 4, S
                                                                              1PRMS FD8 22 %=7
 NEX1
                                                                                     FDB 6, 2, 4, 6, 14, 20, 26, 50, 52, 92, 120, 174, 180, 190, 290, 320, 390, 432
LOOPN LDY 2.5
                                                                                     FDB 616,834, 1864, 2256,6614
 MEIT
                                                                              APRNS FDB 31 K=9
6 Prepare loop count (0 times to double number)
                                                                                     FDB 6,1,2,3,6,7,11,14,17,33,42,43,63,65,67,81,134,162,296,211
# Value stk= last prime, this prime,...-> difference, this prime,...
                                                                                     FDB 366, 663, 782, 1365, 1411, 1494, 2297, 2826, 3236, 3354, 3417, 3696
MISC LDD 2,U
 SUBD ,U
                                                                              SIZE EQU 13396 must be multiple of 2, see DBL
 STD .U
                                                                              NUM RMB 512E space for number in decimal, *.39103644497+6
 NEXT
                                                                              NUMEND EQU 1 1+other end of number
# Prepare loop counts for perfect numbers
                                                                              I Primes taken from various issues of Mathematics of Computation
# Value stk= last prime, this prime,...-)this prime, this prime-1,
                                                                              & Also see Recreational Mathematics by Beiler
          this prime,...
                                                                              END START
MISC2 LDD 2.U
PSHII D
 SUBD 1
                                                                              Perfect number for n=2, (2^{n+1})^{n+1} = 2^{n+1}
 STD 2,U
 NEXT
                                                                              Perfect number for n=3, (2^{n+n-1})^{n+2}(n-1) =
1 Print heading
1 Value stk= this prime, ...
HEADNG LDX MISGI
                                                                              Perfect number for n=5, (2^{n+1})^{n+2}(n-1) =
 JSR PSTRNG
 TFR U. 1
                                                                             Perfect number for n=7, (2^{n+1}-1)^n 2^{n+1}(n-1) =
 CLRB
                                                                             8128
 JSR OUTDEC
```

Perfect number for n=13,  $(2^{84}n-1)^{4}2^{44}(n-1) =$ 

Perfect number for n=17,  $(2^{84}n-1)^{28}(n-1) =$ 

Perfect number for n=19,  $(2^{88}n-1)^42^{88}(n-1) =$ 

Perfect number for n=31, (2\*\*n-1)\*2\*\*(n-1) = 

Perfect number for n=61,  $(2^{n+n}-1)^{n+2+n}(n-1) =$ 

Perfect number for n=89,  $(2^{44}n-1)^{4}2^{44}(n-1) =$ 

Perfect number for n=107,  $(2^{n+}n-1)^{n+2}(n-1) = 10^{n+2}(n-1)^{n+2}$ 

Perfect number for n=127,  $(2^{48}n-1)^{4}2^{34}(n-1) =$ 

Perfect number for n=521,  $(2^{88}n-1)^{8}2^{88}(n-1) = 2356272345726734706578954899670990498847754785839260$ 

Perfect number for n=607,  $(2^{88}n-1)^{4}2^{88}(n-1) =$ 

### (ACT - Fables - The Confident | 12-Pacific | 12-Pacif Partach mabbar for mossoof, || | - 44-0| | - | - | | |

### 100/2004/03/2000 | 1970/07 | 1910/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 1970/07 | 197

Editor's Note: Due to the length of those numbers between this point in the numbers listing, and the final number, they have been deleted. The skips in the final number n=44497 are caused, not by the program, but by our lack of sufficient memory to hold the entire number in one block. The printer reset itself to the beginning of a new line as we loaded in additional portions of the number. Therefore, the number (yep, it is just one long, and I man LONG number) is all that follows below!! So you FORTH and PERFECT NUMBERS types have fun. If you prove this wrong, I might publish something concerning the error, but no more long numbers. One more number and it would have filled up the entire magazine plus!

## DMS NOTES

Bill Adams 21 Larch Road Briarcliff Manor, N.Y. 10510

This month we will examine an application which is familiar to us all — the checkbook. I have selected this application since it brings out some of the

additional capabilities of a good DMS system. The examples used below will be quite familiar to users of DMS2/VM as they are borrowed from the sample application in the user guide. A few variations have been added for the purpose of this article.

Without spending a lot of time on rationals I will simply begin by defining a file which resembles the standard check ledger. To save space, the input session is omitted and the file definition shown helpw.

CHEX	80 SPECTE	ICATION	INTE	PMAI	EXTE	DN A I
	GRP FLO	FNT	OFS	LEN	OFS	LEN
FFA	ONI FLU		ura	LEW	UFS	CEM
2 2 2				===	===	
. 1	CHEXBO	8,2				
	40	N, 2		1		2
	DA	N . 2	1	1	3	2
	Y R	N . 2	2	1	6	2
	CHKO	N , 4	3	2	9	4
	ACCDUN'	A . 24	5	24	14	24
	AHOUNT	0,4.2	29	3	39	9
	DEPOSI	0.4.2	32	3	49	9
	BALANCI	0,4.2	35	3	59	9
TOTA	L RECORD LI	ENGTH:		38		á B

Incidentally, users with 64 character screens may wish to shorten the ACCOUNT field in order to use the horizontal "tabular" format when updating the file. Users with 32 character screens must use the "vertical" update mode.

Now that we have defined the checking file, we may enter and list our transactions. Note that I have entered a zero CHK\* entry for deposits and have included a balance forward entry as the first record.

GENER V2.1 DATE: 10-03-82	SOURCE! C		PACET 0001
CHEX80			
HO DA YR CHK# ACCOUNT	AHOUNT	DEPOSIT	BALANCE
88 88 88 8888 BALANCE FURNISD	.11	359.62	.10
01 01 80 0000	.00	550.00	.00
01 01 00 0231 CASH	150.00	.00	.00
01 01 00 0232 GASOLDE	34.68	:00	.00
01 01 00 0233 WATER	27.80	.00	.00
81 81 80 9234 TELEFICIE	32,45	.00	.00
01 01 00 0Z35 FEATING	112.50	.00	.00
01 10 80 0236 VIISA	100.00	.00	.00
01 15 80 0237 CASH	125.00	.00	.00
82 81 80 <b>888</b> 0	.00	550.00	
02 01 00 0ZJB CASOLDE	44,58	-00	.00
02 01 00 0239 HEATING	117,50	.00	.00
82 81 80 8240 TELEPIOE	26.40	.00	.00
02 01 00 0241 CASH	150.00	.00	.00
02 10 80 0242 VISA	100.00	.00	.0
02 10 80 0243 DESPANCE-LIFE	45.65	. 14	.00
02 15 BQ 0244 CASH	100.00	. 11	.00
—(etr)—			

The BALANCE column is not filled for a reason: The computer is going to figure it out (which is why I included the balance forward entry). This is accomplished by the following .CTL file which may be executed after each posting (or correction) of the file.

FILE CHEX88. COPY, NAME CHEX88. CALC REG1 + DEPOSIT - AMOUNT = REG1 CALC REG1 = BALANCE ENO

Execution is accomplished by entry of "GENER" and the control file name. Note that the CHEX80 file is overlayed with each execution as is the amount in the BALANCE column. The revised file then looks like the following.

PEDER V2.1 DATE: 10-03-02 STREET DEDGE PACE: 8881 HD DA YR CHKB ACTILINT AMERIC DEPOSITY BALANCE HE SE SEE STANKE FORMED .88 379.62 377.62 A1 A1 GA AAAA . 88 554.11 989.62 01 01 00 0231 CHOK 150.00 .11 739.42 01 01 00 0232 GASTLIDE 34.60 725.02 .00 01 01 00 0233 WATER 27,80 .00 497.22 01 01 00 0234 TELEPHONE 32.5 .00 664,77 01 01 80 0235 HEATING 112.50 .00 57.27 01 10 80 0236 VISA .00 100.00 452,27 81 15 88 8777 CASH 125.00 .00 327.27 92 91 B0 8080 . 88 350.00 R77.27 62 61 86 6238 CASOLDE 44.50 . 88 RT7.77 87 81 RE STAT HEATTHE 112.54 .00 771.27 82 81 80 8240 TELEPHONE 26.40 .00 693.87 02 01 80 0241 CASH 150.00 . 00 543.87 02 10 80 0242 VISA 100.00 . .. 443.87 #2 18 RE #253 DELEMENT - IFF 45.45 . H 378,22 82 15 80 8244 CASH 100.00 298.22 -(etc)-

Once the checking file is established, we can d some useful manipulation using the GENER program For example, I have found it useful to see thmonthly expenses in a matrix format. This is easil accomplished with the following control statements

FILE CHEXBO PRINT ACCOUNT

PRINT AMOUNT FOR NO = 01 AND 02 AND 03 AND 04 AND 05 AND 06...
SUM BY ACCOUNT EXC IF CHK0 > 0000
TOTAL, TAGS 0, END

For purposes here, the matrix is limited to sigmonths by the column width. Users with a 132 column printer will find that all 12 months will just fit with the field sizes given (24 columns for ACCOUNT plus 12 x 9 for AMOUNT = 132). The resulting output appears as follows.

EDEN V2.1 DA	TEI 18-43-62		SOUR	CE: CHEX	BO PA	Œ: <b>900</b> 1
	NELDIT					
MODELLANT	01 0	2 63	84	8:	5 0	6
CASH	275.00	251.11	275.00	300.00	500.00	250.00
DR. HMDE	.00	-00	35.00	.00	.00	.00
DR. JEDAM.	.00	.00	.00	35.00	.00	.00
STEED DE	34.60	44.50	39.80	42.50	135.80	29.45
HEATDG	112.50	112.50	112.50	112.50	112.50	112.50
DELAWCE-CAR	.00	. 00	112.50	.00	.00	112.50
DELAWEE-LIFE	.00	45,65	.00	.00	45.65	.00
TELEPHOE	32.45	26.40	37.80	27.85	23.44	22,96
VISA	300.00	190.00	89.44	.00	37.31	.00
MATER	27.80	. 00	.00	27.80	-00	.00
:	582.35	579.05	744.64	545.65	854.78	527,35

We could get "fancy" and add a title and perhaps rename the columns as "JAN", "FEB"... with a second execution. Another possibility is to define a "class" code into our checking file for "MED", "AUTO" or other indicators. This would allow summary of these catagories into a matrix and would be useful at tax time. Note that entry of the "SUM BY" fields must be consistant in either case. If space permits, line totals can be also generated using CALC statements. Many other possibilities exist and I will leave them to the imagination of the reader.

With the mailing list discussed last month, we now have two applications for our DMS system. By now the reader should begin to appreciate the flexibility and ease of use that a DMS can offer. If we employed DMS2/VM for both applications, the cost is only \$50. each and we have only scratched the surface as to the applicability. In future months, I hope to examine some more applications, thereby showing how the cost per application can be further reduced.

## **COLOR GRAPHICS**

HI - RES ANIMATED COLOR GRAPHICS

PART II - The ARCADE-50 from TERMINUS DESIGN

Thomas H. Hunt 30001 Wagner Warren, Mi. 48093

A few months ago, a gaping hole in the SS-50's repertoire of boards was filled when TERMINUS DESIGN introduced the ARCADE-50. PART I of this article discussed a major component of the ARCADE-50 — the TMS9918A Video Display Generator. But that was only part of the story. The complete ARCADE-50 can do much more. It was designed to generate animated color graphics, produce a wide range of music and sound effects, and to provide a sensible human interface — and it succeeds amazingly well:

The obvious application for this board is, of course, the generation of real-time arcade games, complete with joysticks, fire buttons, and sound effects. However, do not fail into the trap of ilmiting your imagination to this one specialized area. The addition of graphics to almost any computer application will inevitably enhance its clarity and ease of use. The sound generating capabilities should not be casually dismissed either. Those interested in music composition or synthesis should be able to do wonders with the nine voices and many tonal effects that are available. In fact, your imagination will be your only limitation.

THE HARDWARE

The board Itself takes up one SS-50 slot and comes fully assembled and tested. Although the added frills of solder mask and slik screening were foregone, the board, layout and assembly show a better than average level of professionalism. Gold connectors are an option which I decided to omit.

A TMS-9918A chip provides the video capabilities, and three AY-3-8910 Sound Generator chips weave the aural effects. In addition, the board supports several necessary pieces of hardware. Inputs for up to four X-Y proportional joysticks (with pushbuttons) plus eight bits of uncommitted parallel 1/0 are provided. An audio output hooks directly to an 8 ohm speaker and a composite video output will directly connect to a color monitor -- or, optionally, go to an RF modulator for input into a color TV set. An external video input (from a video camera or VTR) is also available for those who desire to work with this option. Conveniently, an on-board sync separator circuit has also been provided. Access to these inputs and outputs is via three DIP headers.

All the necessary external hardware can be obtained directly from TERMINUS DESIGN at added, but reasonable, cost — or the user may provide them himself. External cables and connectors come unassembled from TERMINUS DESIGN to allow custom fit for the individual enclosure.

I received the cable and connector set, two Radio Shack joysticks, and a SUP-R-MOD RF modulator. Although the RF modulator is off- board and somewhat Inconvenient to mount, I am sold on this arrangement. I have three other color video boards I have three other color video boards with various RF modulator arrangements, but is consistently get the best picture with the SUP-R-MOD. A little experimenting directly attributed this to three factors:

1). Keeping the modulator and digital circuits physically separate,

2). Effective shielding, and 3). Using UHF channel 33 instead of VHF channel 3.

It took a couple of evenings work to drill some holes, mount and hook up the connectors, and find a convenient place to set the color TV. The board itself offers two jumper options: The vertical retrace signal can go to either FiRQ or iRQ, and the audio output can be either stereo or monaural (there are two on-board one watt audio amplifiers).

A DIP switch allows addressing the board to any 256 byte block. This is somewhat distressing, as it actually uses only six bytes of memory space. Sadly, I have found that all manufacturers tend to cut corners, to some degree, in this area. With today's overworked memory map, this practice must be corrected in any future designs.

#### THE MANUAL

Most budding manufacturers soon find out, much to their chagrin, that writing an effective instruction manual is no trivial task. Most initial efforts leave a bit to be desired, and the ARCADE-50 manual did not prove to be the exception. Actually, every needed piece of information is there, but one cardinal rule was violated. It is not totally and unequivocally obvious, on first reading, just exactly where to start and what to do with all the information given.

After a couple of readings (the manual is well printed and in very readable type size) things do start falling into place. The first few pages give system requirements, how to hook up the connectors, and initial checkout. Next follows a series of assembly language drivers to handle the various primitive functions of the devices. It will take some study to fully understand their proper use.

Also included is the TMS-9918A YOP programmer's manual and the AY-3-8910 Programmable Generator manual. This encompasses about 6 This encompasses about 60 pages of extremely useful Information. It turns out that these have been my primary reference sources while writing programs for the ARCADE-50.

#### BRINGING IT ON-LINE

Before plugging the board in, a change or two may be in order. First, I found that C11, the video output capacitor, is not only unnecessary, but actually detrimental to video reception. It should be removed and a jumper put in its place. Also, YMA was not connected on some earlier boards. This evidently only poses problems on 6800 systems. TERMINUS DESIGN has now corrected this situation.

After making all necessary connections and plugging everything in, you are now ready for the smoke test. If you are running a standard FLEXO9 system (whatever that means) your problems are almost over. A FLEXO9 demo disk is included that has several programs which exercise and check out various board functions. Unfortunately, most of these fail into the class of "Not-Ready-For-Prime-Time" programs. Instructions for use are too casually mentioned in

the manual and the programs themselves are not really production-ready. Some of them prompt for a board address, others require editing. Some have [] I-defined and unexpected inputs and outputs. ] finally ended up listing them all, deciding what they were supposed to do, making changes, and then running them. Terminus Design now recognizes these problems and is in the process of preparing a more meaningful demo dlsk.

There is one program on the demo disk that does deserve praiseworthy mention. It is a very good PAC-MAN type game, complete with sound effects, called RATMAZE. It operates under Terminus Design's proprietary real-time operating system (object included) and requires IRQ and a serial terminal. The only problem encountered was that the program expects the console ACIA to be addressed at \$E004. My system is (to put It mildly!) not exactly standard anything. i had to change seven absolute addresses in RATMAZE that referenced the ACIA. For those with a similar problem, the seven addresses

\$0839 \$0970 \$0982 \$093E \$097F \$0958 \$0941

Once the RATMAZE program is running, singularly impressive. The smooth animation, sound, and color only served to whet my appetite to create bigger and better programs. I was further impressed by the fact that all this was now happening on MY computer! Even my children have started begging to learn about the computer (sometimes i wonder if this is really a step forward). Now that everything is running and the capabilities of the ARCADE-50 actually sink in, all problems have dwindled into perspective -- minor inconveniences only!

#### SOUND GENERATING CAPABILITIES

It is sometimes difficult to decide whether the ARCADE-50 is primarily a graphics board or primarily a sound generating board. This paradox is created by the presence of three General Instruments AY-3-8910 Programmable Sound Generator (PSG) chips. With two LMS86 audio amplifiers on-board, it is only necessary to connect the appropriate speakers to obtain musical or special sound effects.

The ARCADE-50 offers a stereo or monaural option, selected by Jumpers. In monaural, the outputs of all three PSG's are mixed into one amplifier. For stered, two PSG's are mixed into one amplifier, while the other amplifier is dedicated to the third PSG. Stereo, of course, will require the addition of two speakers.

For those unfamiliar with the AY-3-8910, it is a register oriented sound generator. That is, all control commands are given to the PSG by writing to one of its sixteen address registers. Once the registers are loaded, the PSG takes over to generate and sustain the programmed sound. The system processor is then free to perform other tasks.

Each PSG contains three separate tone generators which have a range of subaudio to about 75,000 cycles. Each channel also has its own amplitude register, programmable to one of sixteen levels. 1 am estimating a dynamic range of the total circuit to be only about 35 db. == not the best, but certainly far from being unacceptable.

There are two other special effects Items on each PSG that have a global effect on all three tone channels. One is a pseudo-random noise generator that can be mixed in varying amounts with the tone generators. This is very useful in creating effects

such as explosions, gun shots, snare drums, and steam locomotives. The other necessary tool available is the Envelope Generator. This allows the programmer to have control over the attack, sustain, and decay of the particular sound.

Add three such PSG's onto one board and you have some very exciting potential. For those Interested In musical composition or synthesis, the nine separate tone channels offer a wide range of possibilities. I have heard some rather impressive music generated on the ATARI 800, which has only four tone channels. I can only imagine what some creative individuals will do with nine channels available!

#### SOFTWARE AVAILABLE

Inevitably, the more complex and flexible a board is, the more heavily it relies on software. It would be absurd to expect a small manufacturer to have a full catalogue of applications programs instantly available. Instead Terminus Design chose, and correctly so, to concentrate their efforts towards providing the user with adequate tools to generate quality applications programs.

The tried-and-true route is to provide a high level language -- usually BASIC -- with a set of built in commands for graphics and sound manipulations. Terminus Design went one step further and secured a BASIC Compiler! FBASIC, as Terminus Design calls it, is in reality an enhancement of Microware's A-BASIC compiler. About 31 commands were added to A-BASIC for controlling the graphics and sound functions of the ARCADE-50. FBASIC also retains all of the original A-BASIC functions, as well as allowing disk I/O through FLEX.

While FBASIC is a minimal implementation of Basic, with only 16 bit integer math and no scientific functions, it makes ultimate sense for an application like this. The primary advantage is program execution speed. A Basic interpreter is almost invariably too slow to produce a meaningful real-time graphics display. Also, arcade games seldom compute any complex functions "on the fly". Thus, the FBASIC math package is more than adequate for most applications. Finally, as it is a high level language, program development time is drastically reduced.

It is totally beyond the scope of this article to discuss all the nulances of FBASIC -- I will reserve that for future topics. I will say that, even though it has a few problems, I have found it to be an invaluable development tool. I strongly recommend this option to anyone purchasing the ARCADE-50.

Presently, the only alternative to FBASIC is to use some assembly language drivers. A minimal set of drivers is included with the ARCADE-50 documentation. I have written a more extensive driver set that handles all functions in all modes and occupies a little less than 2K of memory. These could be used with assembly language applications programs or patched into an interpreted Basic via USER calls. The source code is in the hands of Terminus Design and may be available through them.

Terminus Design Is also setting up a user's group for applications software. I have seen several of the initial efforts and they all look promising. Included is the already-mentioned RATMAZE game, an OTHELLO game, a SPRITE CREATOR/EDITOR program, and a program that allows drawing figures with the Joystick and creating three dimensional images. Consult Terminus Design for availability.

#### CONCLUSION

The difficult part about writing a review of a board like the ARCADE-50 is answering the question -- "Where does one stop?". With boards of this potential and versatility there will aiways be just one more function to describe or just one more point to clear up. Perhaps that is what is so interesting about graphics and sound -- the continual challenge. After all, what can be said about a memory board, an I/O port, or a disk controller? Once operational, they cease to be entitles in themselves, and simply blend invisibly into the system.

Ah, but boards like the ARCADE-50 are an entirely different story! They continually make their presence known, constantly begging for bigger and better programs. They will continually test your ability and ingenuity as a programmer and, hopefully, inspire you to rise to the occasion.

## UNIFLEX FORTRAN UTILITIES

STRING-HANDLING UTILITIES FOR UNIFLEX FORTRAN

by Art Metheny University of South Florida Siglody Dept., LIF 169 Tampa, FL 33670

For computer-assisted instruction, the application on which I work, you need to be able to easily deal with character strines. Of all the landuages you can pick from FORTRAN is probably the most unlikely choice for such an application, but for several years, we were time-sharing on a computer on which FORTRAN was by far the most flexible landuage. That computer had a large library containing just about every utility you could ever want. Over the years, I wrote dozens and dozens of FORTRAN progress; all using these utility subs. When we got our own Southwest Tech 8/09 computer and Uniflex FORTRAN, it was clear that the first thins I had to do was to write utilities just like the ones on the old computer. Once that was done, the conversion of the application progress was a fairly atraightforward chars.

This paper describes 13 of those utility subs which 1 think would be useful to ammone working with this version of FORTRAN. Most of the subs are written in source code for the relocation assembler, and rest are in FORTRAN. The memoral procedure for incorporating eachine-language utilities into Uniflex FORTRAN was described in an earlier paper of eine published in this Journal.

Unifiex is, of course, a multi-user operatine system of Technocal Systems Consultants, and a trademark of theirs. TSC released FORTRAN 77 for Unifiex early in 1982. To use FORTRAN 77 wow also need the relocating esampler end the linking loader.

In FDRTRAN 77 pne cen declare a cheracter strina of enu size. For example, the declaration:

#### cherecter#40 LINE

defines a string celled "LIME" which contains a seximum of 40 cherecters. I am soing to call this tupe of variable a character 'etrine' in contrast to a cherecter 'erray". An example of a character array decleration is the following:

#### character#1 TEXT(40)

Most of the routines below deal with sirines rather than arrews, but two conversion routines ere included: STOA converts a string into an arrew, end ATOS converts an arrew into a

User input is usually done as follows:

character#40 LINE

read(5:100) LIME 100 forest(a40)

The reed statement will accept Just about anothing the user tweam. In CAI wou must not force the user to format his or her input in any particular way? Once the Prodram has the input strings; it can proceed to anolyze it to see if it makes mense in the current situation. For example, if the user was supposed to input an integer value, the program can use the MURRET function to extract that value.

The string 'LIME' in the read statement above will receive the first 40 characters that the user tures. If the user tures less then 40 characters, the string is redded on

the right with spaces. MO EMD OF STRING TOKEN IS INSERTED! Therefore we will deal with string in this format. No end of string taken will be used; and strings will be padded on the right with spaces.

The source files are siven in the two listings. The filenese of Listing 1 is 'package'. This is a source file for the relocating assembler. The fortren source code in Listing 2 should be hased 'package'. The following commands will create a library called 'package' which contains all of the subprograms;

relessb packadel f77 packade2.f +c lib-den n=/lib/packade u=packade1.r u=packade2.f

Once this library is created in this manner, it can be accessed by any user via the 'link-edit' commend as described in Chapter 2 of the manual entitled 'UnifiEX Linkame Editor'.

What follows is a description of each of the routines. Copies of this may be distributed to ell of your FORTRAN users.

#### \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* String-Hendling Utilities

for an explanation of the use of libraries, read Chapter 2 or "Unifiex Linkage Editor."

This information sheat describes the routines in the library, "/lib/libxx". These routines deal sathly with character strings. Since strings can be used as the filmname in an OPEN statement, these routines help to manipulate filmnames but their presence also makes it practical to use strings instead of character arrays.

All Fortran programs crouled the library: "/lib/F77.runlib".

Definitions!
A character STRING is a character variable of size greater than one. For example, the following declaration forms a character string of size 40: character#40 LINE

The SIZE of a strang is the taze specified in its declaration.

The LENGIN of a string is the number of cherecters up to the last non-blank character. Note that there is no end-of-string marker in filenames or any other string.

A character ARRAY is an array of characters or characteris. Note the difference in the following array declaration from the previous string declaration; characters; TEXT(40)

Both LINE and TEXT contain exactly 40 characters, but they are stored differently in mesory.

The POSITION of a character within a string is 1 for the first character.

1. subroutine CFILL (KHAR.STR.IPOS.NCH)

Fills string STR with character KHAR.

IPOS = beginning position within STR where first character will be placed.

NCH = number of characters to be replaced.

For example, to fill an entire string with blanks: cheracter#50 line call cfill(' '.line.1.50)

2. subroutine CHOVE(STR1, IPOS1, STR2, IPOS2, NCH)

Copies characters from STR1 to STR2.

STR1 = character string to be copied FROM.

IPOS) = position within STRE of the first character to be copied.

STR2 = character string to receive the characters,

IPOS2 = position within STR2 where first character will

be placed.
NCH = number of characters to be copied.

3. integer function NACS(LINE+LSIZE)

Find the length of a string. Actually, what it finds is the last non-blank character in the string. LINE = cheracter string. LSIZE = size of the string.

For example, to find the number of characters typed by

character#40 line

1 formet(a40) 1=0=pacs(line:40)

Note: LSIZE must equal the declared string size.

4. subrouting CONCAT(STRI,L1,STR2,L2,STR3,L3)

Lets STR3 - concatenation of STR1 and STR2.

L1 = declared size of STR1. L2 = declared size of STR2. L3 = declared size of STR3.

finds length of STRI (using NACS)
 acres that same characters to STR3
 finds length of STR2

4. soves that many characters to STR3 5. fills the rest of STR3 with blanks

If the length of STRI + length of STR2 is greater then the size of STR3, then empropriate trucation will occur.

5. subroutine LPARSE(LINE, LSIZE, KPTR, ISEO, JSIZE)

Perses fields within a strine. Can be used iteratively to rarse all the fields in the strine. Fields are separated by blanks or a single comes. Extra blanks are idented.

impored.

LINE = character strins.

LSIZE = declared size of LIME.

KPTR = sliding pointer. This must be a VARIABLE, never a constent; it should be initialized to the first character to examine. The routine increments this variable as it processes the strins and returns with KPTR pointins to the first character after the last character in the field.

IBEO = integer VARIABLEI Returns as the position of the first character of the next field; or as zero if there were no more fields in the string.

JSIZE = integer VARIABLEI Returns as the number of characters in the field which starts at IBEG, or as zero if the field which starts at IBEG, or as zero if the field was null (i.e. ',',') or not found.

A. Integer function MATCH(LINE, LSIZE, STR, NCH)

Determines whether STR is a substring of LINE. LINE = the longer character string. LSIZE = declared size of LINE. STR = the shorter character string. NCH = number of characters of STR to check.

MATCH will return with a value of zero if STR does not astch anw part or LINE. If it does match, the value is the position of the first character of LINE that astches the first character of STR.

7. subrouting LEFT(STR1.STR2.LS1ZE.NCH)

Lets STR2 = the left MCH characters of STR1 LSIZE = declared size of STR2

The NCH left-most cheracters of STRE ere transferred to STR2 and the remainder of STR2 is filled with blanks. If NCH is sreater than LSIZE, then STR2 squals the left-most LSIZE characters of STR1. If NCN = 0, then STR2 will be filled with blanks.

8. eubroutine MID(STRI, IPOSI, LSEZEI, STR2, LSIZE2, MCH)

Lets STR2 = a partion of STR1.

JPOS1 = position within STRT of where the new string IPOSI = POSITION MINING SING OF WHENE SHE HAD STATED A STATE STATE OF STATE OF STATE STATE OF STATE STATE OF STATE STATE OF STATE ST

9. integer function ICOMP(STRI, IPOS1, STR2, IPOS2, NCH)

Compares two strings.

IPOSI = rosition within BTR1 of first character of the field.

IPOS2 = rositton within STR2 of first character of the field.

NCH is the number of characters to compare.

If the STR: field is identical to the STR2 field than If the STR1 fleid is identical to the STR2 field in elphabetical order, then ICOMP = 1.

If the STR1 field follows the STR2 field in elphabetical order, then ICOMP = 1.

10. Integer function NUMBET(LINE.EPTR.NCH)

Extracts a decised integer from a string.
LINE = character string containing an integer represented by decised digits. rapresented by decisal disits.

IPTR = slidins pointer. This sust be a VARIABLE, never a constant! It should be initialized to the easition within LiME of the first character to examine. It will be incresented to one place beyond the last disit of the number.

NCH = Haxisum number of cheracters to examine before storplins. WUNDET is assisted that value of the integer found or zero if no digits were found.

Leading spaces or cosmes are impored. The scenterminates on enw of the following conditions: (i) NCM characters have been examined, (2) a character is encountered which not a distr space, or comme, or (3) a space or comme is encountered after a group of disits.

11. subroutine STOA(LINE:ARRAY:LSIZE)

Converts a character string to a character array. LIME - character string. ARRAY = character erray. LSIZE = number of characters to convert.

character#50 LINE characters1 aRRAY(50)

call stoa(LINE, ARRAY, 50)

Both LINE and ARRAY contain exactly 50 characters, but they are stored differently in econy. 12. subroutine ATOS(LINE, ARRAY, LSIZE) Converts a character errow to a cheracter string. LINE - character string.
ARRAY - character array.
1812E - number of characters to convert. This is the opposite of STOA. 13. subroutine CHR(CHAR: INT) lets CHAR a the character whose ASCII value is INT. This is the Opposite of the intrinsic function, ICHAR. # LISTING 1: Source file for relocating assembler name parkaget . . . CFILL . . . # subrouting cfill(KHAR, BTR, IPOS, MCH) \_cfill less 2.5 K points to ergument list eshe deu # Find STR Position 1dd 2:x STR bese eddress addd [4:x] IPOS subd #1 tfr d:u u pointe to STR character & Fill the string lds [\*x] fill character, KMAR ldx [4:x] x is the character counter caps 60 NCM must be resitive ble cfill2 if not, then leave STR elone cfill1 ste sut leax = lex decrement the counter bne cfill1 next character \* Clean up the stack & return

cfill2 puls dempe

. . . CHOVE . . . # subroutine CHOVE(STR1.IPDS1.8TR2.IPDS2.MCH)

slobel \_cnove \_caove lesx 2.s x paints to argument list pshs d.v.u

# Find STR2 Position

1dd 4:x BTR2 eddress addd [6:x] IPOS2 tfr dru u paints to STR2 character

# Find STR1 Position

1dd .x STR1 address addd (2.x] IPOSt subd 81 tfr d.v v paints to STR1 character

# Move characters

Idx [8:x] x is the bute counter canvel lesx -1:x decrement counter cerx 80 set N flee bei caove2 danz wal? ide :v\* sts :u+ bre ceavel next character

& Clean up the stack & return

caove2 puls diviuire

. . . NACS . . . # Humber of Actual Characters in String # integer function NACE(LINE, LBIZE) slabel .necs \_nace leex 2:s x points to erdument list pahs draw save redictors

# Set up pointers and counters

1dd ex LINE address addd (2ex) LSIZE tfr deu u Points to LINE character 1dw (2-x) w is the counter

8 Scen LINE in reverse order 8 Look for first non-blank character

nacsi ida --u

'68' Micro Journal

cara 0920 blank bne necs2 leaw -liv decrement counter One necs1

# Leave result in the stack & return

necs2 sty 4.x

. . . LPARSE . . . e subrautine LPARSE(LINE-LSIZE-KPTR-IBEO-JSIZE) slobel \_leerse learse leax 2.s x points to argument list pake d.v.u

4 Totttelize IREG and JRIZE

1dd 00 etd [6+x] LDEG etd [8+x] JSIZE

& Find LINE equition

1dd +x LINE address addd E4+x1 KPTR qubd 01 tfr day u points to LINE character

# Find number of characters remaining

1dd [2.x] LSIZE, total number of chers addd 01 aubd [4:k] KPTR bis persed make sure it is positive! tfr down is the number of chars left

\* Look for next non-blank character

Peresi Ida +u+ set next cher cama 0020 blank bes rerse2 cama 002c coma bns perse3

# The character is a blank or a comma

perse2 leay -1.w decrement ther counter bns perse1 and of LINE?

# End of Line: KPTR-LSIZE+1

Perse7 1dd [2:x] std (4.k) bre persed

# Save IRFG value

serse3 tfr wid subd ox std [4.x] IBEG

# Count chars until next space or comma

Perse4 1dd [8:x] incree\*nt JSIZE eddd 81 std [8:x] leas -1.4 decrement char counter bee perse? and of line? lde .u+ next character cape 8020 Space ben ratse5 care #82c come bne rerse4

# End of field, save KPTR

subd #x

# Clean up the stack & return

parsed puls dividing

. . . MATCH . . . . INTEGER FUNCTION MATCH(LINE.LSIZE.STR.HCH)

siobel .match match leax 2rs x points to argument list pshs drayu

. Initialize MATCH

# MATCH + NCH > LSIZE 7

estchi idd B.x MATCH addd [4:x] NCH cerd [2:x] LSIZE bhi metch3 if so:

# No. keep soins



## THE COMPLETE BUSINESS SYSTEM \*Multiuser\*Highly Expandable\*Cost Effective

#### S+ THE CONCEPT

The S+ system is a modular computer system in which all portions of the hardware and software are designed to work together in the most efficient way possible. An S+ single user system with floppy disk storage is a competitive and cost effective entry level system. Unlike most other small computers being sold as "personal", or "small business" machines, the S+ system may be expanded to maximum capabilities using this same hardware and software. You cannot end up with a DEAD END system that cannot be expanded and whose software is not compatible with larger machines. A basic S+ system may be expanded to thirty-two users, a megabyte of main memory and hundreds of megabytes of hard disk storage by simply plugging in, or connecting the desired upgrade equipment.

#### TOTAL DESIGN-Hardware and Software

The S+ system is an integrated hardware and software design. The two complement and enhance each other in this system. The UniFLEX® operating

system used in the S+ systems is patterned after the Bell Laboratories UNIX® operating system, one of the most admired and widely used operating systems in the world. Instead of being an afterthought, the software is part of the design of the S+ system. You can be sure that with this approach that all parts of the computer operate with maximum efficiency and cost effectiveness.

#### THE CENTRAL PROCESSOR

The basic S+ system is configured with 256K bytes of memory and can be expanded to more than 1 million bytes. An efficient and fast hardware memory management system is used to allocate the available memory among the users on a dynamic basis. As little as 8K bytes, or the entire memory—if needed—can be used by any individual user. This makes it possible to run very large programs on the system, but it also uses no more memory than necessary for a particular job. The increase in cost effectiveness of this system over crude and outdated bank switching arrangements is dramatic.

The central processor runs in both user and supervisor states. It can detect and reject a defective user program. It is impossible for a user program to go bad and stop the entire system, as can happen quite easily in less sophisticated systems.

Task switching is accomplished by use of a multiple map RAM memory, with sixty-four individual task maps. Each task can access from 4 to 64 K-bytes of memory. Multiple tasks may be used in programs that require more than 64K bytes of memory for execution. When a task is completed the memory is automatically released for other use.

#### SOFTWARE

The S+ operating system, UniFLEX® is a multiuser, multitasking operating system based on the UNIX® operating system that has been used for many years on Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 series minicomputers. It is considered one of the most sophisticated and "user friendly" operating systems available. Variations of UNIX® are rapidly becoming standard on mini and larger microcomputers.

A large variety of languages are available for use with the system. These include FORTRAN, COBOL, BASIC, and Pascal. Word processing packages are also available to give you full text processing capability on the system.

Applications programs are available in large quantities in many fields. This includes general business, medical, dental, veterinary, library and real estate management; plus others. Since the system is multiuser it can also be connected to cash registers to produce a point-ofsale terminal system combined with the computer. The possibilities for application of this system are endless.

#### THE I/O SYSTEM

The S+ system is totally interrupt driven. All terminal and printer I/O devices connect to an I/O bus separate from the main bus. Up to thirty-two separate devices may be connected to the I/O bus at any one time. If I/O activity is great enough to cause an unacceptable slowdown in system operation, a separate I/O processor can be installed in the system. This plug-in option removes all I/O handling

overhead from the main processor and allows operation of up to thirty-two external devices at 9,600 baud. Without an integrated total design, as in the S+ system, it would become impractical to use a UNIX®type operating system in a situation with heavy terminal I/O activity.

#### **DISK STORAGE**

A wide range of disk storage capacity is available for the S+ system, from 2.5 M-byte floppy disks to an 80 M-byte Winchester and many sizes between. All disk controllers use direct memory access (DMA) type operations to maximize data transfer and to minimize overhead on the main processor. The Winchester disks also use intelligent controllers along with DMA transfers to preserve the performance that these type devices are capable of giving. Without this distributed intelligence the system performance would be greatly degraded. The UniF LEX® operating system is designed to work at maximum efficiency with this type disk system. The data transfer rates achieved by this combination rival those of large minicomputers.

#### COMMUNICATIONS

A high speed local network communications system is available to interconnect S+ systems. The VIA-BUS® network will allow communication between systems at data rates of over 400K baud. Such a system makes it possible to share data between local systems in an efficient and low-cost manner.

#### **AVAILABLE SOON**

Tape backup—20M-Byte in less than 15 minutes on a standard ¼ inch cartridge.

Mini-Wini-5 and 10 M-Byte Winchesters-5¼ inch package. Winchester performance, for smaller systems in a small package. UniFLEX® compatible design.

Large Capacity—190 and 340 M-Byte Winchesters, plus SMD cartridge drives.

UniFLEX is a registered trademark of Technical Systems Consultants, Inc.

UNIX is a registered trademark of Bell Labs.

VIABUS is a registered trademark of Southwest Technical Products Corporation.



SOUTHWEST TECHNICAL PRODUCTS CORPORATION 219 W. RHAPSODY SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS 78216 (512) 344-0241

```
idd 8.x MATCH
addd .x Line address
ifr d.v v Points to Line char
idd 8.x incresent MATCH
                                                                                                            # Set Pointers
                                                                                                             ldw + K LINE address
ldu [2+K] ARRAY address
   addd #1
   acod wi
and 8-x
ldu 4-x w points to BTR char
ldd [6-w] MCH
                                                                                                           # Move characters
                                                                                                           Idx [4:k] k is now the buts counter
stoal lesk -1:x decreasant counter
came 80 set N fiss
bal atos2 done set?
Ids sut
sta sut
  care 00 >255 T
bne match3 If sor abort
 a Compare LINE and STR
match2 lde out BTR cher
ches out same as LINE cher?
bns eatch: if not, shift LINE
decb and of STR?
                                                                                                            bre stout next character
                                                                                                           # Clean up the stack & return
   decb and of BTRY
bne eatch2 if not: keer doing
bre eatch4 wee: return
                                                                                                           atos2 puls arviure
 8 No satche MATCH-O
                                                                                                           . . . CHR . . .
                                                                                                           . subroutine CHR(CHAR, INT)
std Box MATCH
                                                                                                             stobal _chr
 # Clean up the stack & return
                                                                                                           _chr leax 2.s x points to the argument list
 match4 puls deveuepc
                                                                                                            PahS d
ldd [2:x] det sacil velue IHT
stb [:H] sava CMAR
Pula d:PC return
 . . . ICOMP . . .
 # integer function ICOMP(STRI:[POSI:STR2:1POS2:NCH)
   taxt
                                                                                                           . LISTING 21 FORTRAN source code
 .scor lesk 2.s × points to ersument list
   raha divis
                                                                                                           . . . CONCAT . . .
 # Find STR2 Position
                                                                                                           * Concetenate atr1 and atr2 to form atr3
  1do 4.x STR2 address
addd [6.x] IPO82
                                                                                                                    subroutine concet(str1:1):str2:12:str3:13)
external nace:ceove.cfill
inteser nace
cherecteral str1:str2:str3
len1=nace(str1:11)
len2=nace(str1:12)
lf(len1:str3:len1=nace(str3:12)
   subd #1
ifr dou u-res points to STR2 character
 # Find STR1 Position
                                                                                                                    ienz-mecstatz:22)
iff(leni.4t.13) leni=13
call ceove(atrl::.atr3::.leni)
iff(leni.enz.at.13: len2=13-1enl
call ceove(atr2::.atr3::poe3:len2)
nch=13-leni-len2
  ldd •x STR1 address
addd (2•x] IPOSI
awbd 81
  tfr dew w-red points to BTR1 character
 · Compare characters
                                                                                                                    ipos3=leni+len2+1
cell cfill(' 'etr3-ipos3-nch)
 ldk [8:k] x is now the character counter
icomp! lesk -1:x decrement counter
capx 00 set N flag
bs: icomp! identical strings?
lde sut
capa sut
bso icomp! next character
                                                                                                                    return
                                                                                                           end
• • • LEFT • • •
                                                                                                           • Let BTR2 • leftmost MCH characters of STR1
                                                                                                                    subrouting left(atrl-str2-laize-nch)
# Characters are different
                                                                                                                    external capva:cfill
characteral atrl:str2
nench
 bhi scoop2 are they in order? Idd 01 wes
                                                                                                                    if(n.mt.leaze) n=leize
cell cmove(atrl-1-str2-1-n)
  bra 1come4
 Icomp2 1dd #9ffff einus 1
bre icomp4
                                                                                                                    1015120-n
                                                                                                                    numbl
cell cfall(' '+atr2+n+1)
# Identical strings
                                                                                                                    return
icomp3 1dd #0
                                                                                                           . . . HID . . .
                                                                                                          8 Hove NCM characters from STR1 to STR2 basinning at
8 Position IPUBL of STR1.
* Leave result in the stack & return
100mp4 atd 18.5
Puls diviuire
                                                                                                                    subroutine mid(str).ieoml.lmszel.str2.lmize2.nch)
                                                                                                                    nunch
if(inosith.st.lsizel) n=lsizeitl-iposi
if(inst.isize2) n=lsize2
cell cmove(strl.iposi.str2.i.n)
# subrouting STOA(LINE, ARRAY, LBIZE)
  slobal _stos
                                                                                                                    1=1=1z=2-n
 text _atom less 2.a x points to argument list
                                                                                                                    n=n+1
call cfill(' '+etr2+n+1)
                                                                                                                    return
# Set Pointers
                                                                                                                     NUMBET . .
                                                                                                           a s Extract a decided integer from LINE
 Edv :x LINE address
Edu [2:x] ARRAY address
                                                                                                                    integer function numbet(line:istrinch)
# Move characters
                                                                                                                    cheracieral lineskh
external caove
J=0
k=nch
ldx (4+x1 x is now the byte counter
stoel leax -1+x decrement counter
capx 80 set N fled
bel stoe2 done vet7
lde +y+
                                                                                                                 nuedet=0
                                                                                                                    sts out
brs stoal next character
                                                                                                                    lf(J.eq.0 :end. (kh.em.' ' :or: kh.eq.':')) mo to 1
# Clean up the stack & return
                                                                                                                    Jel
1=1char(kh)-48
stoa2 ruls arviure
                                                                                                                    1f(1:1t.0 .or. 1.4t.9) ao to 2
nummetel08nuemet+1
do to 1
. . . ATOB . . .
                                                                                                                2 return
. subroutine ATOB(LINE.ARRAY.LSIZE)
                                                                                                                    end
slobel _etos
text
_etos leex 2:e x Points to ergument list
pahs svevu
```

### INTRODUCING THE MC68000 EDUCATIONAL COMPUTER

BY

### Mary Gallagher MOTOROLA, INCORPORATED SEMICONDUCTOR PRODUCT SECTOR

As the MC68000 microprocessor has become more and more of an industry standard for 16-bit processors, there has been a corresponding growth in customer requests for low cost educational tools based on the MC68000. The MC68000 Educational Computer Board (MEX68KECB) is Motorola's response to these requests. The MEX68KECB is a single-board MC68000-based computer designed to acquaint professionals and advanced university students with the intricacies of MC68000-based systems. The Educational Computer aids the professional in becoming familiar with the characteristics and capabilities of the powerful MC68000, from its instruction set and programming to system integration.

A significant factor in the customer requests was a requirement for low cost. With this in mind, the Educational Computer was designed to sell for no more than \$500.

In addition to the board, a dumb RS232C-compatible terminal and a power supply (5V @  $1A, \pm 12V$  @ 50mA) are required.

The Educational Computer Board's hardware/firmware complement offers a lot of capability and a host of functional options. At its heart is a 4MHz version of the MC68000 MPU. Supporting the MPU is a block of two 64K ROMs/EPROMs that provide 16K bytes of firmware. Appropriately called TUTOR, this firmware includes many capabilities designed specifically for educational purposes - a monitor, a debug tool, and an assembler/disassembler.

The monitor/debug portion of TUTOR evolved from MACSbug<sup>TM</sup> and VERSAbug<sup>TM</sup>, the monitors developed for the M68000 EXORmacs<sup>TM</sup> and VERSAmodule<sup>TM</sup> systems. Hence, TUTOR supports all of the MACSbug/VERSAbug commands except those deliberately eliminated because of the hardware limitations of the board (disk I/O for example). But, the

command format and syntax are identical to MACSbug/VERSAbug to permit easy upgrading to these systems, if desired later.

The assembler/disassembler portion of TUTOR is not based on either MACSbug or VERSAbug; it is a truly unique feature of TUTOR which allows a user to begin writing programs immediately in assembly language, avoiding the frustration of hand assembly.

This assembler uses the same command line format and syntax as the MC68000 resident and cross assemblers but differs from these other assemblers in several ways. This assembler is a one-line assembler; that is, each source line is immediately assembled into object code and saved on a line by line basis as it is entered. The source lines are not saved. In order to display a program, the object code must first be translated back into source lines using the disassembler portion of TUTOR.

The MEX68KECB assembler recognizes all MC68000 instruction and addressing mnemonics; labels, line numbers, and comments are not allowed. One assembler directive is also included to provide a way of entering data.

In addition to the on-board firmware, the Educational Board contains 32K of dynamic RAM. The array is organized as a 16K x 16-bit memory block and can be addressed in 16-bit words or in 8-bit bytes.

Two serial R5232C-compatible I/O ports are available on the MEX68KECB. One of the serial ports is used to interface the MEX68KECB to a terminal, required to provide communication between the user and the MC68000. It can range from a high speed CRT terminal to a low speed Teletype. All this is required of the terminal is an R5232C interface. A baud rate generator on the board provides eight clock signals between 110 and 9600 baud. The baud rate of both serial ports is jumper selectable across this range to accommodate varying terminal speeds.

The second serial port is typically used as the interface between the computer board and a host computer. The host can provide mass storage of user generated software as well as more complete software generation capabilities using a resident or cross assembler. The MEX68KECB firmware includes upload and download commands for transferring records between the MEX68KECB and the host. Motorola's EXORcisor and EXORmacs are two potential hosts.

While the serial ports are implemented using two Asynchronous Communications Interface Adapter chips from the M6800 family (MC6850s), parallel I/O and a 24-bit programmable timer are provided by a new Parallel Interface/Timer chip (MC68230) from the 16-bit M68000 family of peripherals. The Parallel Interface and Timer (PI/T) has 24 I/O lines which can function in a variety of I/O configurations.

One parallel I/O port provides a buffered Centronicscompatible printer interface. Hard-copy listings or a complete record of all communications with the terminal can be obtained using this port. Two lines of a second parallel port are designated as an audio tape interface. An audio tape can be used for storage of software instead of, or in addition to, storage by the host computer. The tape format is F5K (frequency shift keying) at a data rate between 1000 and 2000 baud depending on the particular bits sent. Square waves at 2000 and 1000 Hz are used to represent logic ones and zeros. The 24-bit timer generates and measures the period of the square waves. Before being put on tape, information is converted to S-record format, which is a standard data format that includes some error checking.

The MC68230 need not be used exclusively for the printer and tape interfaces. It can be programmed by the user for other I/O and timer functions. Although the MEX68KECB has no expansion bus for connection to other peripheral boards, a small wirewrap area and access to most MC68000 signals as well as to other control signals are provided.

Available at a cost of about \$500, the MC68000 Educational Computer Board is unquestionably the biggest basic computer bargain on the market, particularly when considering the capabilities of the MC68000 microprocessor it employs.



November 28, 1982

'A9' MICRO JOLENIAL 3900 Cassandra Smith Hixson, TN 37343

Dear Mr. Williams,

This letter is in response to H. E. Villers' letter appearing in the December issue of 68-MICRO. He is just the type of customer we are looking for !

In January 1982, we decided to support the 98-50 computer with a variety of custom quality boards. In our opinion, the 6809 and 88-50 bus is the best combination for computer experimentation. The 88-50 has some of the finest software and the most reliable hardware on the market.

We purchased a Color Computer with the intention of developing a PRGM which would convert it to a sumitor for the 59-50 computer. When we studied the circuit, we realized that Tandy Radio Shack had copied it chip for chip from the Motorola handbook. The Color Computer has been described as a 500 hp engine with a 2 qt gas tank. There are four systems on the earket with a modified "FLEX" to run on the Color Computer. Mith the modified FLEX, you have a 500 hp engine with a 2 qt gas tank filled with high octane gasoline.

At ACORN COPPLYER SYSTEM, we are working on the "RS HISSING LINK" (tm), which will allow a 32K Color Computer to become a part of the 89-30 bus. Now, not only will you have FLEX, but all those expansion boards you read about in 68-MICRO. Our system Our system requires no modification or loss of R.S. warranty and repair service. This method may cost a couple hundred dollars more to begin with, but will be cheaper in the long run. You can add 900k of RAN or PROM with extended addressing, an 80 x 24 video board (keeping the CC video for graphics), a calendar

ciock, extra ports, a full featured keyboard, voice generator, home control, hard disks, or anything that your heart desires and your pocketbook can afford.

The nice part is that it can be done over a period of years, a little bit at a time. My computer has grown and changed constantly over the past six years. The 88-50 bus, with its many manufacturers, has allowed this personalized expansion.

What we are trying to do, is promote the ES-50 prough the Color computer. This will bring even bus through the Color computer. more software and hardware to the 68XX system. hope to have the "RB MISSING LINK"(tm) and our stackable computer modules on the market by March 1983. Mrite for more information.

Sincerely yours,

Messe Siesfeldt Pres.
A.C.S. Inc.
11931 W. Bluemound Road

WI 53226 Milwaukee,



IONE (414) 287-0300

### HENDRY HAPPING PROBLES

Dear Don.

If no one else has, could I bring a small but tricky problem concerning S-BUG to the attention of all 6809 programmers ?

During s routine memory check I moticed that I appeared to have 16 more bytes of memory than I paid for; i.e. I could quite happily read and write the first 16 bytes after the NEMERO address! Eather than being pleased with my borns I proceeded to check the mother board for experimenting I discovered that the fault vanished if I removed my DMAI 2 disk controller board. During the testing of said board I suddenly realised that I was not being very bright. A quick check with the help of Brian Roberts of Middlessw Folytechnic (by the way dld you know that they run a multi-machine 6809 cluster system for real time control based on SMTP machines called POLYFLEX ?) confirmed my diagnosis.

When first switched on, SBUC proceeds to locate and remap memory to the correct logical addresses. No metter where your memory is placed, SBUC changes its address to give one 8K block at COCO and the rest as one continuous block from DOCO to MEMERO. What happens if you don't have emough memory to fill all of the available space? What do you find in the 'empty' memory locations? In the old days you'd find 'FF' indicating no memory. However SBUC thinks so much of itself that it fills all the empty memory space with copies of itself! In other words any empty memory blocks are filled with physical address FDOC-FFFF. If you don't believe me or just want to check, examine X800 and F800, where X is large enough to put you outside your available memory.

This would seem to cause no problem, after all who cares about another copy of SBUG appearing somewhere that you're not going to use. The danger comes from the fact that the DMAF controller board has a physical start address of FOOO. This means that its 16 DMA address resisters appear as the first 16 addresses of every empty memory block! Hence my 'free memory'.

Now just think what a machine code program with a small error that caused it to write to a few bytes just beyond NEMERD could do to your disks!

This problem would of course arise with any peripheral controller card addressed in the FOOO region.

Sest wishes

Mike James

Hike James Oak Tree Cottage Woodhall, Askrige Leyburn N Yorkshire England

December 3, 1982

68 Micro Journal 5900 Caseandre Smith Box 849 Hixson, TW 37343

Dear Don:

Poor Motorols seems to be taking a lot of criticism for the MRDV defect in the 6809. In fairness, we should remanable that the defect was well documented in the recent data sheets, including identification of the afflicted Derta.

We recently discovered that certain ANI brand 6809 chips exhibit a similar problem. I cannot identify the faulty chip sets, but anyone having an ANI 5809 and using MRDY should probably buy a replacement chip, or contact ANI for identification of the bad parts. It is my understanding current ANI oarts no longer exhibit the problem.

We are experiencing no difficulties with current Motorola or Nitachi brand 6809 chios.

Sincerely. Ulala Chinal Hicheel Mirech Handger, Electronic Systems

ENERGY MANAGEMENT CORP. + 19908 B. VERMONT AVE. + GARDENA, CA 90948 + 813/515-9218

Hajor Goorge B. STRICHESTH 1611 Haples Avenue Yollo. Arizona 85264 3 De amber 1982

Don

I found hee Andersoo's November column exceptionally solightening, and of particular interest since I was awaiting the revised edition of Alford Associates' Screditer III. As Ros had mentioned in his column, contact with ASA revealed that the update/bug cycle was extending beyond their expectations. I must admit that I was getting frustrated, but my particular frustrations were compounded by an unccoperative UPS. When ASA cent the updated program, it was many to be lost by UPS.

'68' Micro Journal

I'd like to report that on 23 Hovember I called ALA with the news that the SCREDITOR III had stilt not arrived, and they sent one by Faderel Express mail, sy receiving it so 24 Hovember. I'd also like to very happily report that it's up and remnima is sy SVITC /09, surpassing my expectations. I am using un Andersoo Jacobson Bill KSR daisy wheel printer, and had no problem taking advantage of the proportional species, tentering, underlicing, and beld face capabilities by use of the printer control character function. After five years with the TSC Editor, it sors is sice to see what I'll have as a final product, and to do true cursor adialog.

Reap up the RTeat job with the Journal, and them's for Presenting products like the SCREDITUR III is the advertising.





111 Providence Road • Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27514 • (919) 493-1451 • TWX 510-920-0540

Technical Systems Consultants is proud to announce the release of version 1.01 of the WhiffEI CDBOL compiler. This new version has all known errors corrected along with the rollowing major product enhancements:

The COBOL compiler has been restructured to enable it to process considerably larger COBOL source programs. The new compiler thould handle problems two or three times as large as the Drawlows working.

INDEXED-SEQUENTIAL files which have afternate keys will now run much faster than before. This was accomplished by a minor change in the internal structure of these files. Because of this structural change, all existing INDEXED files must be copied using the "vsancopy" utility hefore they can be used with any programs compiled with the new compiler.

The CALL PROGUM ... USING werb has been changed so that when the called program terminates, control is returned to the calling COBOL program.

The ACREPT processing has been completely updated. The new ACCEPT verb will allow the user to enter fully edited numeric fields inthout the necessity of leading zeroes. Also, the processing of alphabetic and alphanumeric fields has been increased.

The new version of the COBOL compiler is now available using the normal

### **OMEGASOFT**

6809 SYSTEM SOFTWARE

5787 BRANDYWINE CT., CAMARILLO, CA 93010 USA TELEPHONE: 805-987-6426

movember 11, 1982

Don Williams
'68' Micro Journal
5900 Cammandra Smith Acad
Hisson, 78 37343

Dear Don,

I would like to let everyone know that @ gasoft has moved into its new quotters at :

Cemerillo, CA 93010

Phone (805) 987-6426

I would also like to request that any of CompaRoft's customere that have a Compiler version earlier them 2.1s contect me for upgrade information.

Eincerely,

Robert Pointles

Robert Reimilior Owner, Googasoft



D LESSTRICH 44, (R46, Offset) Walling, Murtisk HR72 MA Tell FRANK 408189 Celsul 87380 SHA RET G

198- HICOG 10ME New Products Editor P.O. box 849 MERSON Tennessee

Our Ret MCD/ad 044

Date 15/19/62

### PRESS RELEASE INFORMATION

Windruph Ricro Bratess Limited areasance the immediate susticitize of their UNIVERSAL 32% WERDEY SOARS for ER-500 bus 6600 and 6600 computer systems. The product, which resetts for 245.00 change (sect VAT), has the following features:

- \* STATIC CODE: ensures maximum immunity to date errors, does not require hait, unit, or cycle steeling techniques to refresh exempy devices.
- · Sugranteed 20012 operation (tested at 2.20012).
- \* Extended addressing compline with \$5-500 sourcifications.
- RAR, EFROM, BON, of battery backed CNOS RAR devices may be used in any combination.
- Individual device salects enable each 2R device on the board to be removed from the armory map.
- \* Benerous heat einking ensures cool operation when configured with 32K
- On-board pover supply confiter disables battery backed CROS RAM devices when the PBJ voltage falls below a pranset limit thus protecting the commany from sourcous write's as the system shuts down.
- All data and address lines are fully buffered with the latest generation of scheidt input bus receivers to enours easimum immunity to bus raise and low date error raise.
- . Gold plated bus connectors ensure long-term reliability.

B/W Photograph enclosed.

Granes /6 Cab HCD44-martV&I

Registered in England and Wales No. 1611025 VAT Reg. No. 372 9531 33

### ENDICOTT SOFTWARE

This joystick has been assembled from proven components to provide trouble-free operation.

NOTE: Because of the "tightness" of the new components. the joyatick may feel "sticky" in its operation at first. This will disappear after a break-in period, after which you will experience a smoothacting joystick.

### WARRANTY

If any part of the joystick malfunctions or breaks during normal usage within 90 days of receipt of the joyatick. return the lovetick prepaid to Endicatt Software and we will rapair or raplace it 'lat our option) free of charge. Joysticks subjected to obvious Physical abuse are excluded from this werranty.

### PRESS RELEASE

FROM

Donald J. Sommer 3931 South Burns St. Seattle, Washington

This is the first anyouncement for four Network Design and Analysis programs written in Microsoft BASIC for use on the THS Color Computer. Most of the programs will play on a 16K machine with extended BASIC. They are available for \$25.00 each on cassette or 5.1/4 jech diskette. If www.than one program is ordered on the same cassette or diskette they are \$20,00 for

Program 1 "SHACTIVE" -16k- printer optionel
Design Butterworth, Enebychev, or Bessel Low-Pass, High-Pass, or Band-Pass
Active Filters. The input is in the fo of break frequency, Dand Width and
Filter order.

Program 2 "ACTIVE" -30x- printer Optional
The design portion is the same as "SMACTIVE". A number of special features
have been added to permit screen plotting and outputting frequency response data to the printer.

Program 3 "FILTER" -16k- printer optional
Dasign Butterworth or Ehebychev Low-Pass, High-Pass, or Band-Pass Passive
Electrical Filters. The input is in the form of attenuation, break frequencies
and input and output impedances.

Program 4 "LADDER" -16k- printer optional
The program calculates the frequency response of general networks which are
in the ladder topology. This form includes most passive filters. Some latitude
is taken in the definition of ladder because of the large number of different
elements permitted. This program is an excellent addition to be used with "FILTER"
in the design and analysis of passive R-L-C electrical filters.

Don Milliams 58 Micro Journal 5900 Cassandra Smith Road History, TN 37343

Decamber 2, 1982

I am pleased to announce The Mid-America Color Computer Sulletin Board System, known as 'MACC-MET'.

Located in Kanasa City, Missouri, the system is run on a 66% Color Computer, using 3 Shugart dist-drives and an automawar modes. The system is up 24 hours a day, except during times of system as maintenance and upgrades.

The purpose of this 20% is to provide a forum for Color Computer users to suchange ideas, hints and tricks, problem reports, notes concerning swallable software and herdware, and as a general sounding board for any appect of the Radio Shack Color Computer, the Tandy 709-100, and future Color Computer 'look-slikes'.

A program WP-load and down-load feature is available. The program down-load currently has a varied selection of programs. Plans are to include mechine-landuage routines in the down-load, and also text files of additional system documentation, such as BOM addresses, lower memory date areas, etc.

Users of the system can leave messages for each other, leave notices of equipment for sals or wanted to buy. Requests of other users for intotraction, end dny information people may have that would be of benefit to others, is alsays welcome:

An up-load feature has been included, which can be used to send any kind of ASCII data to the system. This can include BASIC programs, Assembler source code, test files of ASM addresses, etc. All date sent to the system will be reviewed before being included on the down-load directory to eliminate duplications. Similar types of informational text may be combined into existing files where appropriete.

The MACC-MET is just beginning operation, end will hopefully grow into a system of immediate use to both beginniers and the experienced user. Any comments on system operation and features are welcome.

The MACC-WET telepone number is (816) 358-MACC (6222). The System Operator is Steve Odnes). Voice number is (816) 356-2345 evenings and week-ends, usually until 10pm each night.

Steve Odnes1 6609 East 73 Terrace Ramsas City, Miscouri 66113

December 15, 1982

Computer Publishing Center '68' Micro Journal 5900 Cassandra Smith Hisson: TN 37343

### Gentlemen!

The first 68000 besed mechines are beginning to appear. Recently, we took delivery on an Altod ACS68000 system with a 40mb disk able to handle mixteen users running Bell Lab's Unix Operating System. The cost was less than 91000/user. One of the first things we did was to run some benchmarks. Of particular interest was the sieve program from Vol. IV. No. VII. Julw. 1982. (Also see No. IX.) The 68000 ran this program in 6.3 sec., compared to 22 sec. for Introl C on the 6809 and IS.5 sec. for Whiteseith C on the Z80. Nomever, this is slow compared to the 2 sec. it takes to run on a \$30,000 Zilos Swatem 80001

There ere some offsets. As a practical matter, east programs tend to be 1/0 bound, and here we find the Altos to have disks that are 2.5 times as fast as the Zilos. In perticular, to do 1000 sequential writes followed by 1000 secuential reads and 1000 random reads of 512 byte records takes the Altos only 21.5 sec. The Zilos takes 52.4 sec. This performance results contly from the use of eight inch Quentue drives as opposed to the much slower 5.25 inch drives others are using. The appearance is cleer. With Unix, the disks are more important than the chie.

Returning to one bound processes, the Perticular implementation of the lenguese and operating system can be important. Zilos has had Unix long enough to have be laportant. be important. Zilos has had Unix lons enoush to have optimized the C compiler for their hardware. Altos is still using the standard version. Zilos keeps as much of the stack as possible in resisters. This is not standard practice, and in fact, can hinder pointer earipulations. On the other hand, it can make the system very fact, Fineliw, the 68000 is presently too fast for the evailable

Finelly, the 68000 is presently too fast for the evalued emergy ashasement and RAM chips, so wait states are used on the Altos, further slowing things down. When Altos sets their compiler opticized, obtains faster chips and goves to the 12.5 MHz cau, their cau bound processes should be competitive with anyone's. In the emention, the overall performence of this system seems to match that of eachines costing five times as much.

Rumor has it that a seeller eachine, which will handle about five users end compute in the \$5-10,000 earket is on the wew next Sprins. An 8086 model has elered been ennounced, so the 68000 model should not be far behind. This aachine should be very ettractive for the seeller business of the larger home.

Sincerely.

alex BO unic Robert B. Pelrce

123 W. Edeawood Dr.

SPECTRUM PROJECTS 93-15 86 DRIVE MDODWAVEN.N.Y.11421

Voice line (212)441-2807

Data lines (212)441-3755/3766

NOW TO Upgrade A TDP100 TO 64K By BOB ROSEN of SPECTRUM PROJECTS

The TOPION has a different RF shield cover from the Gelor Computer. It only covers the 6883 and the 6 memory chips. You have to go undermeath the board and straighten out 7 lugs that are bent parallel to the board, You can then reason the FF shield. There are 3 jumpers to sowe from 16K to 64K. They of them are to the left of U21 and the other is above U28. Also you have to add a jumper that is to the left of U17. Then prevok capacitors C58;C60,C62;C64;C66;C50 and G72. That's it; there are no jumpers to hook up and pins to bend up to eccess the full 64K. Modifications in this new board (only on TSP100 computered) helps slisinate those extra steps. Some other observations about this new board. It was a new chip for the keyboard PIA. The 6822 was added to slisinate hash during interupts. The chips have different numbers then found in the Color Demoter Technical Henual. The two PIA's are now U17 and U18 instead of U4 and U8. There is also a better relay for the "cessette than wes used previously. By final communts is that this board is easier for upgrades and better designed than the series "D" and "E" boards. boarde

109 Carolyn Avenue December 3, 1982

Hr. Don Williams
'68' Hiero Journal
P.O. Box 849
Hizon, Th. 37343

Dear Mrs. Williamst

I need some help. I need routines to initialize my MP-82 at 8000 and list a program to my Microline 82A printer, also I would like to run a program to the printer using TSC cassette basis.

Ny system consists of the following:

1. SUPPC, 69/4 with 76E.run, NP-82 serial interface with A port at 8000 and B Port (control) at 80004, JPC TC-3 interface at 8040 with Notor control and CPM/3 at 7000 in 8 prom running meet of the time at

4800 BAUD with several progress at 9600 BAUD (without the TC-3 I would have given up this SWIPC system soon after I bought it).
2. Pisher CR-110 atero cassette deck.

Netronics professional keybo rd, wideo displey board, and modulator.
RCA television

and modulator.

\*\* RCA television.

5. Oktieta Microline 82A printer.

I have tried everything I can think of to make this printer work with the MP-82. I even sent the MP-82 board back to the factory and asked for some help with routines to make it work, they did not acknowledge Peceiving the request. They said there was nothing wrong with the interface. I slee sent the Microline 82A back to the factory which was returned in eight deys. I figured it would be some time before receiving nything back from SWFC. Being in a hurry to try the printer. I bought a Commodore Computer. There was no problem getting the wrinter to work with The Commodore, and I was pleased.

The MP-82 came back one month after I sent it in. I have been unable to make the two work together. I even wrote 78C for help, they sent driver routines to be used with Flex, that is all.

I have the printer now running on 8 bit word, 2 stop bits, and no parity. This is the way I would like to use it with the MP-82 and TSC besides.

I would eppreciate help in this matter and would be glad to pay for it. I also have a local friend locking for help. Re has a SWFPC 6800 wint and wants an 8k basic by SMFPC on Kamass City Standerd tape. He sent a check to SWFPC but they returned his check saying the tape basic is no longer available. Where may we find this basic end what is the price?

\*\*Temporary to me that some communics are so called

end what is the price?

It appears to me that some companies are so called upgrading themselves right out of business. Most of us have to start with basic units at reasonable price and expand from there. We need lots of support from manufacturers. If we cannot get help from the manufacturer we will go eslewhere. A company will cease to exist, let alone grow without public concent.

Thank you Don.

Sincerely.

Devey M. Noble, Jr. 109 Carolyn Avenue 8alisbury, Maryland 21801 (301) 742-6702

THE 6809 COMPANION

I am writing to tell you of my new book THE 6809 BOMPANION-. Although there are one or two books around that deal with the 6809 now; when I started work on the project, aix months ago: there were none! I have always been a keen 68 user and was one of the first to have an SMTPC 6800 system in the UK back in the good old days when computers were real computers (i.e. mostly electronics and MIKBUE!). Along with others I slowly worked my way up the tree from cassattee and 4K BASIC to Disks, TEX and a CIMIX box. When the 6809 arxived I was pleased to discover that I had not been wrong sticking with the S50 Bus. And the use of an \$100 machine at work also halped to convince me that I was right!

After writing a few articles for some of the UK computer magazines on the 550 and the 6809 I decided to write a short book on explaining some of the moftware features of the 6809. After spending so long converting many of my own 6800 programs to the 6809 you can understand why this was the first chapter I started mork on. Hotorola may any that conversion is easy but there are many things that can go wrong that Motorola never thought of. Believe it or not, this is the chapter I personally most use!

The rest of the book deals with the sorts of topics you'd expect in a machine companion: history, architecture, addressing codes and the instruction set (fully commented). A chapter on programming style tries to point out the strengths of the 6809 and how to make use of them. Interrupts are also dealt with from the point of view of the programmer in yet another chapter.

Although I set out to write a book for Programmers, ] felt that a chapter on hardware was necessary. All too often have I come across 6809 users (especially in industry) under the impression that hardware comes only from Hotorola! So I have tried to give an impression of the 550 bus and what's available, including system software. (I have to admit to being a FLEX freak!)

To cap it all the whole book was produced using an SATPC 6809, ISC's text editor and typeset using a 6809 program I produced specially.

After all this I wanted to find a publisher who could market my book for a reasonable price and, having prepared my photo-ready copy, my search ied me to Babani Publishing. The result is a compact volume costing only II.95 (approximately \$4.00!) which is chesp enough to buy a new copy when the old one falls apart from over use. Mile Junes

Beat wishes

Dak Tres Cottage, Woodhall Askriss, Leyburn N Yorkshire, England.

### PRESS RELEASE **COMMUNIQUÉ DE PRESSE PRESSEINFORMATIONEN**

ISSUED ON BREALF OF: Southwest Technical Products Unit 12 Trushen Road Orton Southerto Percentage n Road

FOR IMPEDIATE RELEASE

### Dal BACKS CONFUTEN STOTION FOR DICTURE

The Commandment of Industry is to Firehoos up to four of the new ARISS 20/256 OP computer Systems for General Medical Practicioners under its "Depart for Instruction" scheme

It will the first Dol sporegul system to be installed in a GP's savegory as well as the first suiti-user GP system to be backed by Pol.

The ARIES 20/366 uses the intent SWTP S Pius computer, number the United (UNIX-like) operating when with 25% RAM. Raching storage includes a 20 magabyte 5.25 inch speciment of the 8.20 Mb two carridge archive unit and s.1.3 Mb S inch floppy disk drive. The intelligent YUUs and s.240 operations are being provided with each system. The 20 can take up to 12 terminals.

The AVEN GP coftgare has been specifically designed to computerise efficient with the GPH surgery. It includes programs for earliest registers, preventive codition, patient recall, repent preventive codition, patient recall, repent preventing drug use assipts, patient history taking (MICHES) and cord processing.

The first ABIES 20/250 system is to be immalled at the Chievick Results Centre, London 90, Next 75 years from the offices of ABIES information. These Smalls Centres are a five-Destroy Function with over 13,000 patients.

The GPs participating will also be involved in the valuation program for the "micros for GPs achiem", size tacked by the Ref.

The four systems will cost the Dol #80,000.

### For Purther Information Contact:

Tim Owner, ABITS Information Ltd.

10 Norley Nor Passars, Lyndon, W. Tel:10 Norley Nor Passars, Lyndon, W. Tel:11 Not van Saaten, Informatic Pt Ltd. Tel:11-0733 200433
Mike Hitchouck, Tel Penns Office.
11-01-232 0404

Issued by: INTERMARK Public Relations Ltd.

38 Chartotta Street London WIF 94P Tail 01-637 9792

### CENTLERENS

PLEASE FIND ENCLOSED CHECK IN THE AMOUNT OF 4 48.50 IN PAYMENT FOR A YEAR EATERSION OF MY PRESENT SUBSCRIPTION. I HAVE ENCLOSED A COPY OF MAILING LABEL TO ASSIST YOU IN THIS REGAD.

I ENJOY READING THE JOURNAL AND I MOPE YOU CONTINUE TO BE YERY SELE TIVE IN THE ADS WHICH YOU WILL ACCEPT.

I ONLY HOPE THAT THE MANUFACTURERS OF 68000 EQUIPMENT REALIZE THE IMPORTANCE OF STANDARDIZATION OF BUS AND OPERATING SYSTEM SO THAT WE AS CONSUMERS ARE NO LONGER A SPLINTER GROUP. THE DE FACTO STANDARD OF THE FUTURE MILL BE THE VME BUS AND A UNIX OPERATING SYSTEM. THIS WILL ALLOW 68000 USERS TO UPGRADE FROM 24 BIT ADDRESSING TO 32 BIT ADDRESSING WIEN MOTOROLA ANNOUNCES THE ENHANCEMENT. IT IS MY FEELING THAT HORE PROGRAMS AND BGARDS WILL BE AVAILABLE TO THE USER IF THEY ADHERE TO THE WIE BUS AND UNIX. THE 68000 IS THE MICRO OF THE FUTURE. THE SYSTEMS USING THE 68000 CAN BE SIMPLE OR COMPLEX AS THE USER DESIRES. THE COST OF THE 68000 CAN BE SIMPLE OR COMPLEX AS THE USER DESIRES. THE COST OF THE 68000 CAN BE SIMPLE OR COMPLEX AS THE USER DESIRES. THE COST OF THE 68000 CAN BE SIMPLE OR COMPLEX AS THE USER DESIRES. THE COST OF THE 68000 CAN BE SIMPLE OR COMPLEX AS THE USER DESIRES. THE COST OF THE GROUP SECOND SOURCES FOR THE CHIP AND SEVERAL OF THESE SECOND SOURCES ARE PRESENTLY DEVELOPING PERIPHERAL CHIPS WITH MOTORCIAS BLESSING. THE TECHNOLOGY WILL BE SHARED WITH THE CTHER SECOND SOURCES THE COSTS WILL BE DROPPING ALSO.

THE VME BUS WAS A CONCERTED EFFORT BETWEEN MOTOROLA AND THESE SECOND SOURCES WHICH INCLUDE SOME FROM OVERSEAS. MOTOROLA WILL SUPPORT BOTH THE VERSABUS AND THE VME BUS. THE VME BUS USES A PIN AND SOCKET ARRANGEMENT TO CONNECT BOARDS TO THE MOTHER BOARD. NOT COMPATIBLE WITH THE SSSO OR SSAA BUT IT IS FAMILIAR. THE CARD SIZES ARE STANDARD EUROCARD DIMENSIONS. CARD PRICES WILL COME DOWN AS MORE HANDFACTURERS START PRODUCING CARDS THIS YEAR. OUR "OLD" 6000 AND 6009 NICROS DO NOT HAVE TO BECOME OBSOLETE. THEY CAN BE UTILIZED AS PERIPHERAL CONTROLLERS. MULTIBUS, SSAA BUS SYSTEMS WILL SLOWLY BECOME UNPOPULAR AND THEREFORE THEIR CARDS WILL BE MORE COSTLY. AT LEAST CHE FAMILIAR HANDFACTURER IS KEEPING A CLOSE EYE ON VME DEVELOPMENTS IS SHOKE SIGNAL BROADCASTINGS. THERE MAY BE OTHERS LOOKING BUT RELUCTANT TO THE THEIR HAND AT THIS THRE. ME AS CONSUMERS RIGHT CG WELL TC GELAY A BIT IN COMMITTING DURSELVES.

PITY THE POOR SIDD BUS USERS. THEY WILL MAVE TO START ALL OVER IN ROCK ID JUMP ON THE 88000 BANDHECON. THEIR BUS WILL NOT SUPPORT THE MICH CATA TRANSFER RATES.

SINCERELY YOURS.

LARRY MEAVER 6004 CAKMOOD DR. WICHITA KS 67208



Computerwere" Introduces its SPACE AMBUSH on commette and disk for the Radio Shack Color Computer and TDP System 100.

You're in a crater's valley on the planet Orgath doing routine surveillance, tyour job as commender of the Galaxien Protector Fleet) when a cloud of mercuding terrorist ships embush your station. Their first etteck has left you with no vertical boosters, limiting your movement to surface managers. Salaxy werfare treatles festrict your measures to only the short-range phasers. But that's shough to destroy any attacking space creft that descends close enough to drop books.

The enemy geng is a collection of aggressive hoodiums from throughout the galaxy using a varied collection of hijacked crafts including transports, bilinkers, bombers, tilippers, spinners, and even fiagulitys.

### **CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING**

CLEARANCE SALE: COMPLETE SWTPC SYSTEM INCLUDING 69/A COMPUTER WITH 56K, DUAL SERIAL I/O AND PARALLEL I/O. TWO DUAL DENSITY 5 1/4" DRIVES WITH QUAD-DENSITY CONTROLLER THAT WILL HANDLE FOUR DRIVES. CT-82 TERMINAL, CONNECTING CABLES AND ALL MANUALS. SOFTWARE INCLUDES LATEST FLEX (2.8:3), TEXT EDITOR, ASSEMBLER, TEXT PROCESSOR, BASIC AND XBASIC. FIRST \$1450.-TAKES IT ALL.

MARTY PETERSON, 327 ELM ST., QUINCY, ILL 62301, (217)222-8200 BUSINESS HOURS.

\$475. ALL- 80 X 24 W/PROG CHAR,48K W/8K INSTALLED 4K RAM(2 EACH), 2708 PROG & 2 EACH 8K EPROM, 6800 CPU. MORE W/SOFT.

LABOMARD, 1541 SATURN BLVD 207, SAN DIEGO, CA 92154

SWTPC: MP-R \$60; MP-S2 \$75; MP-L2 \$75; MP-N \$45; MP-LA \$25; MP-32 \$125; 6809 + 8KB IMPROVED POWER \$200: PERCOM: CIS-30 \$50: GIMIX: 32KB REASONABLE OFFERS ACCEPTED.

603-774-7762 TIL 10PM EST, MANFRED

\*\*\*

SWTPC 6800 W/24K, MP-C, MP-S, MP-LA, SWTBUG, CT-1024 AC-30, GT-6144, JOYSTICK, DOCUMENTATION. \$350.00 LEEDEX 12" MONITOR AVAILABLE. WILLIAM TANT, 1723 CO-AH-BAR ST., ROCKY MOUNT, NC 27801, 1(919)977-0322

ARCADE BOARD WITH F-BASIC \$300., HAZELWOOD VC256 \$200.

DAVE HANON, DAYS (615)698-3337

\*\*\*

MEK680002, 2 M68MM01, 1 MMS68104, 4 MEX68WW, 2 MOTOROLA CAGES W/BACKPLANE. \$200.

S.D. SINKLER, 100 PINETREE RD, RADNOR, PA 19087, (215)687-1044.

...

FOR SALE: SWIPC 8K STATIC MEMORY BOARDS, \$35; THOMAS INSTR. 24K STATIC, \$70; THOMAS INSTR.. 48K RAM/ROM WITH 24K, \$150. ALL 2M-Z.

STEVE SHERMAN 303-666-6058, EVENINGS.

...

### 68 MICRO ACLIRINAL PROBRAMS ON DISK

Disk #1: FILESORT, MINICAT, MINICOPY, MINIFMS, "LIFETIME, "POETRY, "FOODLIST, "DIET.

DISK #2: DISKEDIT w/ inst. & fixes, PRIME, PRMOD, OF NOOPY, OF DOTBALL, ONERAMM, MILIFETIME.

DISK #3: CBUGO9, SEC1, SEC2, FIND, TABLE2, INTEXT,

DISK-EXP, "DISKSAVE.

DISK #4: MAILING PROGRAM, \*FINDDAT, \*CHANGE,

\*\*TESTDISK.

ITSK #5: \*DISKFIX 1, \*DISKFIX 2, \*\*LETTER,

\*\*LOVESIGN, \*\*BLACKJAK, \*\*BOWLING.

\*\*LOVESIGN, \*\*BLACKJAK, \*\*BOWLING. Disk #5:

Disk #5: \*\*PURCHASE ORDER, INDEX (Disk file indx).

Disk #7: Linking Loader & RLOAD, Harkness

Disk #8: CRTSET, Lanpher (May 182)
Disk #9: DATECOPY, DISKFIX9 (Aug 182)

NOTE: All are as published or received by 68 Micro Journal, some have fixes and patches.

This is a reader service only! No Warranty is offeral or implied, they ere as received and are for reader convenience ONLY. Also 6800 and 6809 programs are mixed, as each is fairly simple (mostly) to convert to the other.

PRICE: 8" Disk \$19.95 - 5" Disk \$17.95

68 MICRO JOURNAL POB 794 Hixson, TN 37343 615-842-4600

 Indicates 6800, \*\* Indicates BASIC SWTPC or TSC - 6809 no Indicator.

MASTER CARD - VISA accepted - Foreign add sufficient postage surface or air!!



### MIDDLE-C

The only 6809 C compiler near this price which supports separate compilation of modules! Requires 32% of user memory, addressed \$0000-\$7FFF, FLEX9, and version 2 of TSC's essembler.

Purchase of level 2.0 includes FREE undate to 2.11

COMING SOOM A true relocation macro-sesembler for a fraction of what you would expect to pay!

### REFERENCES FOR THE PROFESSIONAL PROGRAPOGE

	/Hiddle-C	Books only
The C Programming Language	\$15.00	\$17.00
Software Tools	15.00	17.00
Software Tools in Pascal	15.00	17.00
C Notes	17.00	19.00

Specify disk sixs. Prices good until Narch 1st, 1983. Outside of North America, please add \$3.00 per order + \$1.00 per book for sir mail. Add \$2 handling for Viss/MC. No purchase orders, please. Texas residents: sales tes is \$0.25/disk, 52 on books. Send BASE for current listing of public domaio software.

FLER9 is a trademark of TSC.

### word's worth

P.O. Box 28954 Dalles, Yexas 75228

(214) 321-9285

### **EPROM ERASER**

- Element tile 7700 hours Intensity: 12Ws Vscm\* at 1" Granes all UV EPRORIS (9716, 2732, 2516, 2532, etc.)

INDUSTRIAL MODEL OLIV-TR / 2N

\$68.95

WITH TIMER AND SAFETY SWITCH

**OUV-T8/2T** 

\$97.50

INTELLIGENT PROGRAMMER STAND ALONE **RS-232** 

\* RELIABLE

\* EASY COPY (No external

PROGRAMS: 2508, 2518, 2532, 2716, 27C16. 27C32. COMPATIBLE: BM PC. TRS-ED, AFFLE. CPM. 8748H. FLEX. TEXTRONGES, MOS

(MCS-48)

PRICE INCLUDES
PERSONALITY MODULE

\$489.00

PROMPRO-8 128K Version 5689.

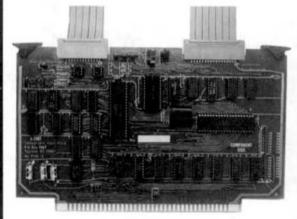
DPTIONAL MODULES: 2564, 2764, 8755A, 8741

SOON TO BE RELEASED:

### LOGICAL DEVICES INC. 781 W, OAKLAND PARK 8LVD. • FF, LAUDERDALE, FL 33311

Phone Orders (305) 776-5870 • Tel. # as of 1/1/1983 (305) 974-0967 TWX: 510-955-9496

### MDOS COMPATIBLE PRINTER INTERFACE PARALLEL/SERIAL



### MOOR PTR-3

- Completely Motorola EXORcisor compatible no software patches required.
- 3 modes of operation Centronics parallel, RS-232-C, and 20mA current loop
   6 baud rates 110, 150, 300, 600, 1200, 2400, 4800, and 9600
- RS-232-C handshaking CTS or XON/XOFF (DCI/DC3)
   20 mA handshaking XON/XOFF (DCI/DC3)

Bare Board er/Documentation ...... \$ 64.00

803-879-3228

CONCURRENT TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION

P.O. 8ox 1143 Taylors, South Carolina 29687

### WINDRUSH MICRO SYSTEMS

### ALL-IN-TWO EPROM PROGRAMMER





- Probably the most versatile EPROK PROGRAPMER available. Enterfaces K spituare for EDORcisor. II (fully addressable) and SS-30 bus systems.
- + PROGRAMMER extends out to your work area via 5° of twisted pair cable.
- · EXTENSIVE COMMANOS MENU......MOVE DATA, READ, PROGRAM, VERIFY EPROMS, EXAMINE/CHANGE BUIFER, FORMATTED DUMP OF BUFFER, FILL DUFFER.
- Fully documented user's Hangat W/Schematics & theory of Operation. Professionally Finished PCB's W/Solder resist & component overlay
- Software drivers available for (fLEX 2/9), (SI-8), (95-9), and (MODS).
  MLL SOURCE FILES SUPPLIES. Specify DP/SYS and disk size on order!
- Binary title READ/MRETE utilities supplied with 05-9 version. Binary file officet loader supplied with MBOS version.
- . FORCE ASSEMBLED. BURNED, IN. AND TESTED..... NO EXTRAS TO BUT!

MACE A co-resident EDITOR/ASSEMBLER artitles by Grenen frott which A CO-resource politokrassemplex existen by bronom frott uniter teats most of the Pain Out of assembly language program development. Allows programs to be existent edited, assembled, and occupaged without over entering the cital operating system. Includes MRACE a co-resident 6800/3/3 EDITOR/CROSS-ASSEMBLER.

PL/9

A co-resident EDITOR/COMPTLER/DE-BUGGER written by Graham Trott. A single Pass combiter that oronuces Domition indopendent machine code output, Supports many HASIAL structures. Supports 8 bit and 16 bit signed AND 32 bit floating paint variables. FLEX I/O, tisating point, and scientific functions library (v/source) included.

DEFAILED OVERVIEWS OF THE ABOVE PRODUCTS ARE ON PAGES 35/36 OF THE OCTOBER 1982 ISSUE OF 168 MICHO JOURNAL.

C

The FLEY version of the Lames ReCosh 'E' compiler that was orighwally developed for WHFFLEX SUMPORTS all 'E' data types execut 'Hightat's 'Aboubles', and 'bit-fletds'. Produces very efficient assembly landwade source output. The TEC relocating assembler/linking toader (SPDV-17) is promiseded if you wish to make Maximum use of the ability to produce Library modifies.

MACE	(includes	XMACE		(6809	FLEX	ONLY)	\$ 98.00
PL/9	(Includes	MATHS OF	chage) .	(6809	FLEX	ONLY)	\$198.00
* ( )	(A 56x 680	9 FLEX T		requi	red).		\$295.00

PRICES INCLUDE AIR MAIL POSTAGE

AN 5-30 IEEE-488 TALKER/LISTEMER/CONTROLLER
WILL BE AVAILABLE SOOM!

WORSTEAD LABORATORIES NORTH WALSHAM, NORFOLK **ENGLAND** NR28 9SA

TEL: (0692) 405189 TLX: 97360 SHARET G

WE ARE A STOCKING DISTRIBUTOR OF SSB, GIMIX, TSC & MICROWARE, GIMIX IS THE US/CAN. DISTRIBUTOR FOR WINDRUSM.

THINKING ABOUT SOFTWARE?

THEN SEND FOR OUR LATEST DATA SHEET AND PRICES



### **LUCIDATA SOFTWARE PRODUCTS**

		(	5")	(8")
Lucidata Pascal	Version 3.1 (UniFLEX*) Version 3.9 (FLEX9*) Version 3.2 (FLEX2*)	_	190 150	\$300 \$205 \$165
Pascal ROM Package (including license) from				
Software Utilities INCLUDE, XREF and PROFILER plus media charge				each \$ 25
COPYCAT copying utilities (CP/M to FLEX etc.)			50	\$ 65
TEKPAK Tektronix Compatible graphics package			100	\$115

Prices include Airmail Postage anywhere, VISA and MasterCard accepted. (EEC countries should ask for Sterling price list.)

FLEX and UniFLEX are trademarks of Technical Systems Consultants



LUCIDATA LTD. P.O. Box 128 CAMBRIDGE CB2 5EZ ENGLAND TELEPHONE (0223) 841906

### **Color Computer** Expansion Interface

### NOW SHIPPING!





### COMPARE THESE FEATURES!

- . RS DISK COMPATIBLE NO modification required
- · BAK Ferrory access circuit (for 32K Rev.E.computer) NO modification needed
- Parallel PIA port Drives printer or VO leaves RS-232 evaluable for modern, etc.
- Expension port selects up to ? more peripheral cards
- Aluminum chassis saves space computer slides under TV on top Roam for Expander Card and up to 4 peripheral cards.
- Additional I/O cards . . .

... more peripheral cards on the was!

CX-2001A EXPANDER CARD (REQUIRES CX-2401A). \$139.95 CX-2401A EXTENSION RIBBON CABLE \$29.95
CX-3001A ALUMINUM CHASSIS (DEAL FOR STANDIALONE USE) \$49.85 

INCLUDE \$3.50 FOR SHIPPING & HANDLING WITHIN THE CONTINENTAL U.S. ADD \$1.50 FOR C.O.O, CHARGES,



General Automation 9600 Roosevall Sivd., Suite 100 LL Philadelphia, PA 19615 (215) 934-3758

### **Master Control For Your Computer** JOB CONTROL PROGRAM

### Features and Applications

- parameter substitution
- conditional branching/loop control

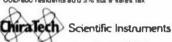
- equipilitional oranchingrioop control emp (rapoping and recovery options built in text editor someons reside in 2K bytes co-readent with executing programs last, efficient machine language implementation both 8809 and 8800 versions available
- runs on all standard FLEX compulses including TRS-80

- Color Computer\*
  compatible with all sland of FLEx programs
  fully supported by the author
  comprehensive, well written 50-page manual with relevant
- source code available for customization tiberal licente arrangement for software producers

- make somplex processing routines simple perform file maintenance, backups easily software producers: make systems user-friendly, easier to use and operate
- computer dealers: demonstrate software/hardware
- simplify program development activities allow your computer to run unatte ded for tong compilea, assemblies,

### ORDERING INFORMATION

- JCP is available on 5 1/4" and 8" diskette for 6800 and 6809
- FLEX computers ispecify both)
  Object code only, \$29.95 (special price good for orders received by Feb. 28, 1983)
- Object + gource, \$89.95
  Manual only, \$12.95 (credited toward purchase)
  Please add \$3.00 SH charges
- Coloredo residente ad d 3% sia e sales tan



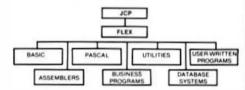
204 N. Link Lane. Alpho 9 Fort Collins, Cohwada 80524 (303) 484 (913 by Peter Murray

A New Year Special **Price** For JCP:

\$29.95 (Object code on FLEX diskette, plus 60-page manual)

See July 1980 '68' Micro Journal review of JCP

JCP Coordinates your FLEX computer



### What is JCP?

JCP, field-lested by satisfied users for over two years, is a program which loads into memory, then controls operation of the computer. Sequences of FLEX programs, utilities, language processors, etc. are executed, with JCP supplying all parameters, oblions, and operator inputs as required for, allowing direct operator input, it desired). You define a JCP procedure (lob stream) once thereafter, you type a simple oneline command to initiate the job. You don't have to remember all those operational details required to run a routine job. Just tell JCP to run a procedure. JCP even handles error situations tell JCP to run a procedure. JCP even handles error situations under user options.— JCP can handle the error or can BREAK to give you the chance to look at the situation, take conscisive action, then CONTINUE the procedure from the point of interruptional JCP allows conditional branching within a job stream. JCP will substitute parameters into the job stream, allowing general purpose procedures to handle complex compiles, assemblikes, link-edits, sorts and so forth, JCP puts you in control of your computer?

- Butlered Serial Interface (SS-30)
   Butlered Centronica Parallel Interface (SS-30)
   64K (expandable to 128K) Print Spooler (SS-30)
- plus other hardware and sollware products for 88XX computers!

### Trademark Credita

FLEX is a registered trademark of Technical Sy tems Consultants, Inc. TRS-80 Color Computer is a registered trademark of the Tandy Corp. 'Frank Hope Laboratory supplies a version of FLEX which runs on the TRS-80 Color Computer.

### IBMPACK for UniFLEX

Adapt your UniFLEX system to mainframe computer systems!

### FORMAT/READ/WRITE IBM 3740 DISKETTES

- formatibm formats diskettes to IBM standard format.
- raadibm displays directory of an IBM diskette copies files from IBM diskettes to UniFLEX

files.

wrlteibm copies UniFLEX files to IBM diskettes.

displays the hexadecimal value of a sector dumplbm on an IBM diskette.

ASCII-EBCDIC conversion can be overruled.

Very simple to apply.

### ANDRO-DATA

Kantonsalvesse 100 CH 8048 HORW Switzerland



europe add 5.00 S&H overseas \$ 20.00 S&H

Please specify your UniFLEX serial-number on your pur-

UniFLEX is a trademark of Technical Systems Consultants.

### SDS IS YOUR

**CANADIAN DISTRIBUTOR** FOR 68000-6809 MICRO



SOUTHWEST **TECHNICAL** PRODS, CORP.



RRAADCASTURE

- Industrial controls
- Complete business software
- Peripherals
- SS-50 SS-50C Memory Boards
- Extensive software: Editor-Assembler, Basic. Fortran, Pascal. Business and Professional packa@es
- Discounts for dealers
- Write for FREE newsletter



SDS TECHNICAL DEVICES P.O. BOX 1998 WINNIPEG, MANITOBA **R3C 3R3** TELEPHONE (204) 589-7507

### TEN MOST-ASKED QUESTIONS

### ABOUT DYNACALC™

### THE ELECTRONIC SPREAD-SHEET FOR 6809 COMPUTERS

### What is an electronic apread-sheet, anyway?

Business people use spread-sheets to organize columns and rows of ligures. DYNACALC simulates the operation of a spread-sheet without the mess of paper and pencil. Of course, corrections and changes are a snap. Changing any entered value causes the whole spread-sheet to be re-calculated based on the new constants. This means that you can play, 'what If?' to your heart's content.

### 2. Ia DYNACALC just for accountanta, then?

Not at ali, DYNACALC can be used for just about any type of job. Not only numbers, but alphanumeric messages can be handled. Engineers and other technical users will love DYNACALC's sixteen-digit math and bullt-in scienlific functions. There's even a built-in sort command, so you could use DYNACALC to manage small data bases up to 256 records.

### 3. What will DYNACALC do for ME?

That's a good question. Basically the answer is that DYNACALC will let your computer do just about anything you can imagine. Ask your friends who have VisiCatc, or a similar program, just how useful an electronic spread-sheet program can be for all types of household, business, engineering, and scientific applications.

### 4. Do I have to learn computer programming?

NO! DYNACALC is designed to be used by non-programmers, but even a Ph.D. in Computer Science can understand it. Built-in HELP messages are provided for quick reference to operating instructions.

### Do I have to modify my system to use DYNACALC?

Nope. DYNACALC uses any standard 6809 configuration, so you don't have to spend money on another CPU board or waste time learning another operating system.

### 6. Will DYNACALC reed my existing data filea?

You bet! DYNACALC has a beautifully simple method of reading and writing data files, so you can communicate both ways with other programs on your system, such as the Text Editor, Text Processor, Sort/Merge, RMS data base system, or other programs written in BASIC, C, PASCAL, FORTRAN, and so on.

### 7. How faat la DYNACALC?

Very. Except for a few seldom-used commands, DYNACALC is memory-resident, so there is liftle and I/O to slow things down. The whole data array (worksheet) is in memory, so access to any point is Instantaneous. DYNACALC is 100% 6809 machine code for blistering speed.

### 8. In there a version of DYNACALC for MY ayatem?

Probably. You need a 6809 computer (32k minimum) with FLEX or UniFLEX operating system. A version for OS-9 Is also in the works. You also need a decent CRT terminal, one with at feast 80 characters per line, and direct cursor addressing. If your terminal isn't smart enough for DYNACALC, you probably need a new one anyway. The UniFLEX version of DYNACALC also allows you to mix different brands of terminal on the same system. There's also a special version of DYNACALC for Color Computers equipped with FLEX and Data-Comp's F-MATE. A version for Frank Hogg's Color Computer FLEX is also being done.

### 9. How much does DYNACALC coat?

The FLEX versions are Just \$200 per copy; UniFLEX version \$395. Foreign orders add \$10 per copy for postage. We encourage dealers to handle DYNACALC, since It's a product that sells instantly upon demonstration. Call or write on your company letterhead for more information.

### 10. Where do I order DYNACALC?

See your local DYNACALC dealer, or order directly from CSC at the address below. We accept telephone orders from 10 a.m. to 6 p.m., Monday through Friday. Call us at 314-576-5020. Your VISA or MasterCard is welcome. Please specify diskette size for FLEX versions. Software serial number is required for the UniFLEX version of DYNACALC.

### ORDER YOUR DYNACALC™ TODAY

### Foreign Deelera:

Australia & Southeast Asia; order from Paris Radio Electronics, 7A Burton St., Darlinghurst, NSW 2010 Sydney. Telephone: 02-357-5111.

United Kingdom: order from Compusense, Ltd., PO Box 169, London N13 4HT. Telephone: 01-882-0681.

Scandinavia: order from Swedish Electronics hk AB, Murargatan 23-25, Uppsala S-754 37 Sweden, Telephone: 18-25-30-00.



Computer Systema Center 13461 Olive Blvd. Cheaterfield, MO 63017 (314) 576-5020

UniFLEX software prices include maintenance for the first year.

DYNACALC, DYNAMITE, and DYNAMITE +

are trademarks of Computer Systems Center.

F MATE is a trademark of Oata-Comp VisiCatc is a trademark of VisiCorp OS 9 is a Irademark of Microware and Motorola FLEX and UniFLEX are trademarks of TSC

### -ALSO FROM CSC-

DYNAMITE +
"THE CODE BUSTER"

now available for UniFLEX OS-9 version soon

DYNAMITE + Is a new version of DYNAMITE, our popular 6809/6800 disassembler package for 6809 FLEX. Present users of DYNAMITE can upgrade to DYNAMITE + by sending us the original DYNAMITE diskette and \$40 (plus \$5 for foreign postage). DYNAMITE + does everything DYNAMITE does, and more! A cross-reference generator has been added, label files are now maintained only in text form (LABEL EQU \$xxxx), and boundary file specifications have been tremendously simplified, which makes it easier to disassemble large programs containing lots of big tables.

The UniFLEX version of DYNAMITE+ does everything the FLEX version does, and also automatically handles system calls and info areas.

DYNAMITE + Is available for \$100 per copy on FLEX (specify diskette size), and \$300 on UniFLEX. Foreign orders add \$5 per copy for postage.

### DATA SYSTEMS 68 DATA SYSTEMS 68

We want YOU to buy your boards from us and see the difference for yourself.

### 8" DOUBLE DENSITY DISK CONTROLLER

- · Couble sided, single/double density
- Write-precompensation
- Disk drivers included.
- Requires oscilloscope for setup

3950 bare board

- Phase lock loop data separator
- •Uses the Western Digital 1791 control ler chip
- Requires DMA INTERFACE BOARD for double density

\$225<sup>00</sup> assembled and tested

### 51/4" DOUBLE DENSITY DISK CONTROLLER

- Double sided, single /double density
- Write-precompensation
- Regulators to power 2 disk drives
- · Disk drivers included

3950 bare board

- Phase lock loop data separator
- Uses the Western Digital 1791 controller chip
- Requires oscilloscope and volumeter

2500 assembled and tested

### 6809 CPU BOARD

- On-board Baud Rate Generator using the MC14411
- Supports extended addressing
- Space for four 2716 Eproma allowing you to switch between sets
- Solder masked top and bottom
- Component placement allk acreened on top of board

**MOTHER BOARD** 

• 8 50-pin alota 8 30-pin alota

• 4 or 16 addresses per slot

\$3750

### HOARD Utilizes the 6845 CRT Controller

- Software selectable format up to 80

DMA INTERFACE BOARD

Ukrade vour DS 68 Double Density Disk

Controller to run full DM A on the 6809

2950 bare board

6845 VIDEO DISPLAY

- Character font in one 2716 Eprom
- 2K Screen Buffer
- Selectable on any odd 2K boundary

### 1/O configuration by way of 1 16-pin header and 4-pos dip switch 6847 VIDEO GRAPHICS BOARD Baud Rate Generator is on board

- Uses the MC6847 Video Display Generator
- MC1372 RF Modulator on board
- All VDG modes selectable by way of an 8-position Dip Switch
- Addressable on any 8K boundary using 2114 RAMS in 8K blocks

\$3250

### 30 Pin & 50 Pin Extender Boards

All Extender boards fully labeled and shielded to prevent RF Interference.

\$1950 EACH

### MULTIPLE I/O BOARD

- 2-ACIA's and 2-PIA's
- Regulated + 12, 12, and + 5 available for key board
- Addressable from \$E7EX-\$E7FX
- Addressed to overlay Motherboard I/O
- Buffered handshake on Serial I/O

\$ 37 50

### **64K DYNAMIC RAM** BOARD

- Completely transparent refresh (during 01) at 1 MHz
- Operates with both 6800 and 6809
- systems Compatible with the 20-bit extended addressing mode
- Low power 12V at 150 ma., 5V at 500 ma., and 5V at 7 ma.
- Uses 4116-type RAM with 200 NS access time
- Designed for Motorola MC3242A and MC3480 Dynamic Memory Control Chips
- No timing problems
- No one-shot delays
- No adjustments

**\$39**50

### **DUAL SERIAL BOARD**

- Combines two ACIA's at the same port
- An optional NMI debouncing circultry is on board
- All line are RS-232 levels (30-pin)

950

### MODEM BOARD

\$6250

- Uses the MC6860 Modern Chip
- Discrete active filters

. .093 board no flex

9600, 4800, 600, 300

fully decoded

- Works with a CBT Data Coupler
- Bell 103 compatible
- Originate and auto answer
- With the MC6850 it looks like a serial port to software
- (30-pin) No hard-to-get parts

\$1950

• All Silk Screened Nomenclature • Full Documentation Included

· All Boards Solder Masked Both Sides



Data Systems "68" 2316 Diversified Way Orlando, Florida 32804

<sub>1000</sub> 425-680

Data Systems "68" 2316 Diversified Way Orlando, Florida 32804

VIRA & Master Card Accepted
 Add <sup>13th</sup> for shipping & handling
 Add <sup>11th</sup> for C.O.D.



TERMS COURL ManterCard, Vise C.O.O.'s Florida resil and add \$14 sales (as Equally type boarded and quartery of each often ont



P.O. Box 1166 • 16260 Midway Road Addison, TX 75 1 • (214) 661-1370

Now Available On The Color Computer

### **Dramatically Improve Your Programming Productivity** With CCSM<sup>©</sup> ANSI Standard MUMPS

CCSM° is more than just a programming language. It is a well integrated data management system combining with one syntax what other operating systems would call 1) an application programming language; 2) a job control language; 3) a linkage editor; 4) a database management system; and 5) a communications monitor.

PROGRAM MANAGEMENT:

CCSM® provides all programming management facilities needed to manage programs and program files. Programs can be created, edited, cataloged and debugged from within CCSM®. Programs can be as large as disk capacity. A resident algorithm rids memory of least frequently used variables and program modules so that what you need off-disk normally resides in memory. STRING POWER:

CCSM® makes string handling easy with its extensive set of string operations and functions. Variable length strings can be used routinely without the obstacles presented by most other programming languages.

PATTERN MATCHING:

CCSM<sup>e</sup> can "filter" user input with a useful pattern matching that will result in fewer user or device errors. For example, dates, zip codes and names can be tested for validity with a single statement.

CCSM® obviates the need for traditional read and write operations on secondary storage devices by allowing data elements to be directly referenced as a set of subscripts; all the details of file organization and retrieval are handled by the system,

CCSM<sup>®</sup> enables a programmer to associate timing constraints with several operations. This feature allows testing for terminal malfunctions as well as prompting users in time-critical dialogue. DATA BASE MANAGEMENT:

Sorts and merges are not necessary as CCSM® automatically stores data in a dynamically allocated balanced tree structure. Random access to any data item requires at most three disk reads.

CCSM<sup>c</sup> UNMATCHED IN PROGRAMMING PRODUCTIVITY:

System houses that program in CCSM® (MUMPS) find that their costs are lower than those of their competitors using other languages. Fewer lines of code are necessary per application. Dimension statements are not required. Subscripts may be alpha, numeric or any legal string. Data types need not be defined and can change freely throughout as CCSM° can recognize when it is dealing with alpha, numeric, integer or floating-point data types. CCSMe gives the professional programmer a full set of software tools designed for real-life tasks and problems he consistently encounters in the p oduction and maintenance of application software. CCSM® adheres rigidly to ANSI MUMPS standards, which make it transportable to larger processors manufactured by DEC. TANDOM, DATA GENERAL, HARRIS and others, Additionally CCSM® gives the less-experienced programmer the tools to do a professional job on formidable programming applications.

### CSM<sup>o</sup>is the Price/Performance Leader!

The most advanced system design for small machines. CCSM® departs from the traditional MUMPS partition concept with state-of-the-art computer software techniques. CCSM® utilizes a complete virtual memory concept to provide the following features:

- · No limitation on routine size.
- No limitation on local variable symbol table sizes.
- Only a single copy of any routine resides in memory, (i.e., multiple users take advantage of a single copy of a routine.)
- Only those parts of routines actually being used are memory resident.
- DO's of other routines take no longer than DO's of local labels.

CCSMe is available for the following 6809 systems:

HAZELWOOD Computer Systems HELIX **GIMIX** 

Commodore SuperPet (single-user) TANO Outpost-11

Southwest Technical Products

Multi-User systems (up to 16) for \$800.00

You may order from ECLECTIC SYSTEMS by calling toll free 1-800-527-3135 from 10AM to 4PM CDT Monday through Friday. Texas residents call 1-214-661-1370.

Or you may write to ECLECTIC SYSTEMS CORPORATION, 16260 Midway Road, Addison, Texas 75001.

CCSMe Copyright COMP Consultants, Inc.

### OS/9, FLEX, COLOR FLEX, UNIFLEX Software\*

SUPER SLEUTH DISASSEMBLER \$99-FLEX \$100-UNIFLEX \$101-OS/9

enabling the user to enablyze, modify, and charsteridle to disk, and cross-reference and label-definition capabilities

Z-80/8080/5 SUPER SLEUTH DISASSEMBLER \$99-FLEX \$100-UNIFLEX \$101-OS/9 This version of SUPER SLEUTH processes 2.60 8080/5 object code on the 6800 1

CROSS-ASSEMBLERS each \$50 3/\$100-FLEX each \$60 5/\$120-UNIFLEX each \$55 3/\$110-OS/9

e user to process 5800 1, 5805, 6502, 7-80, 8060 5 programs in provide formal. The TSC macro and the OSM assembler is required for OS 9.

6805 and 6502 DEBUGGING SIMULATORS each \$75-FLEX \$80-UNIFLEX \$100-OS/9

6502-TO-6809 XLATOR SYSTEM \$75-FLEX \$80-UNIFLEX \$85-OS/9

6800-6809 & 6809 PIC XLATORS both \$50-FLEX \$60-UNIFLEX \$75-OS/9

These programs enable the user to translate 6800 ± assembler programs to 6809 mnemonics and to sonueri 6809 programs to position-independent code and data, using PC, S, U. X. and Y as base registers

UNIFLEX SIMULATOR FOR FLEX \$100-FLEX \$110-UNIFLEX

OS/9 SIMULATOR FOR FLEX \$101-FLEX

FULL SCREEN FORMS DISPLAY (6809 X-BASIC) \$50-FLEX \$75-UNIFLEX

FULL SCREEN MAILING LIST (6809 X-BASIC) \$100-FLEX \$110-UNIFLEX

FULL SCREEN INVENTORY/MRP (6809 X-BASIC) \$100-FLEX \$150 UNIFLEX

TABULA RASA SPREADSHEET (6809 X-BASIC) \$100-FLEX \$200-UNIFLEX

le the user to generate and inBintain labular computation schemas, providing a simpl DESKTOP PLAN (TM Desktop Computing)

TSC BASIC/XPC UTILITY PROGRAMS all \$25-FLEX \$50-UNIFLEX

Glmix

Programs in source on disk — specify size, sides, density, type, computer, o.s.

Detailed printed manuals provided with all products.

For VISA and MASTER CARD give account, exp date, phone. US funds only — add 5% (10% foreign) for shipping.

Open Purchase Orders for D and B rated clients only. Call or write for catalog and dealer information.

\* trademark Technical Systems Consultants and Microware.

Computer Systems Consultants, inc. 1454 Latta Lane, Conyers, GA 30207 Telephone Number 404-483-1717/4570

## HARD DISK **QUANTITY 10**

This is a new Shirgan SA-1002 5.33 megabyte hard disk drive. Interfacing it to your 6809 system is a snap with the Western Digital WD1001-85 intelligent controller card (\$350), "How to" articles for the SS-50 BUS can be found in this magazine by Zelf (Sept., Nov. '82) and by Graves (Oct. '82). We can supply drives, controllers, cables, power supplies and enclosures separately or in complete packages. We also have interfaces for the IBM PC, Health 89 90, S-100, Apple II and STD BUS. Send \$22 for complete manual set



105 S. Main St. Greer. SC 29651 Ph. 803-877-7471

### Model EP-2A-79 **EPROM Programmer**



**TRS-80** H.A H-89 Ohio Scientific SWTP Aim-65 Svm-1 **VIC.20** 

Three years in the field with unsurpassed performance. Sufficient is available for the EP-2A-79 for most all of the microcurputers including the popular CP/M FLEX, HOOS operating systems. Write or call for specific hardwere software inter facing Driver packages available for F. 8, 6800, 6809, 8080, 8085, Z-80, 1802, 6502 and 2650 based systems 115V 50/60 HZ FP 2A 79

Personality Modules

\$17:00 PM 5 2716.2758 TMS 2708 17.00 PM-SE 33.00 PM-8 PM 1 2704.2708 2816 35.00 MCM68764 35.00 PM 2 2732 2732A 33.00 PM-9 PM 2A 2764 17 00 SA 64 2 TMS 2664, 25128 33 00 SA 64 3 2764, 27128 PM-3 TMS 2716 PM 4

### Optimal Technology, Inc.

Phone (804) 973-5482

Earlysville, VA 22936 Blue Wood 127



**IME IS MONEY**"

**INTROL-C** for the 6809

INTROL-C/6809 saves time in two important ways:

- 1. Less development time than with assembly language
- 2. Faster program execution times (and smaller code size) than other high-level languages

INTROL-C/6809 includes:

- FULL C Compiler
- 6809 Assembler
- Linking Loader
- Library Manager
- Standard Library

INTROL-C PRODUCES 6809 object code that is efficient, re-entrant, position-independent, and ROMable.

Host systems supported: OS-9° \$375. FLEX-09\*\* \$375, UNIFLEX\*\* \$425, CP/M\*\*\* \$425. One year maintenance.

Trademarks:

- \*Microwave, Inc.
- \*\*Technical Systems Consultants
- •••Digital Research



### THE ULTIMATE SPELLING CHECKER

CONTAINS 142,000 WORDS IN MAIN DICTIONARY AND 14.000 WORDS IN COMMON WORD LIST

FAST - CHECKS OVER 1700 WORDS PER MINUTE PRINT -WILL LIST SUSPECT WORDS ON PRINTER

COMMAND IS AVAILABLE TO DISPLAY SIMILAR

WORDS SPELLED PROPERLY

COMMAND TO PUT WORDS INTO PERSONAL WORD LIST

DELETE - COMMAND TO ELIMINATE WORD FROM SUSPECT LIST

COMMAND TO FLAG WORDS FOR LATER CORRECTION - COMMAND TO CHANGE ALL OCCURRENCES OF

MISSPELLED WORD TO CORRECT SPELLING

REVIEW - OPTION TO REVIEW THE SUSPECT WORD LIST VIEW -

COMMAND TO VIEW WORD IN CONTEXT DURING THE UPDATE OPERATION (WITH OPTION TO CHANGE)

SPECIAL - WORD LISTS CAN BE CREATED FOR SPECIAL APPLICATIONS (MEDICAL, LEGAL, ETC)

UPDATE - WILL CORRECT THE TEXT FILE AND REHAME THE ORIGINAL FILE TO . BAK

OPERATES UNDER FLEXO, 40K MEMORY REQUIRED

SPELLB - INTRODUCTORY PRICE .....\$125.00

MUSIC BOARD.....\$75.00

170 BASIC PROGRAMS, SIMULATIONS AND PICTURES SEND SASE FOR LIST

SPECIFY 6' OR & DISKS

CHECK OR MONEY ORDER

FLA RES ADD 6% SALES TAX

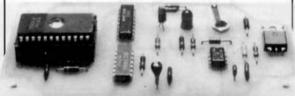
### PALM BEACH SOFTWARE

3848 LANTANA ROAD

306 987-3880

LANTANA, FL 33482

### **EPROM** PROGRAMMER



For single supply 2516, 2716 & 2758 EPROMs, Connects through a user supplied interface to any computer system. Interfacing requires two 8-bit ports plus hand-shake lines. One of the ports must be software controllable for input or output. Timing is done via hardware, thus is independent of MPU clock rate. Verify erased. Program — entire or partial. Auto verify after programming. Transfer contents to RAM for modifying or duplicating. Interface to:

Select Documentation for:

6502 6800

6809

8080/8085/280

6820 PIA or 6522 VIA 6820 PIA 6820 PIA

Comprehensive documentation booklet contains schematic, instructions for construction, check-out and use, and a well communited assembly listing for the specified MPU

Complete kit of parts (includes ZIF socket)...... \$ 45.00

Bare PC board and Documentation ...... \$ 25,00

Software listings for additional MPUs (with purchase OI Kit of PC board)

ig Specify NPU Add 5% for P&H. Overseas add 10%. Aris reside

Micro Technical Products, Inc.



814 W. Keating Ave., Dept. J Mesa, Arizona 85202 • 602633-8902

# SCREEN EDITOR/WORD PROCESSOR FOR DOS6x, FLEX, 08-9

STREETS CAPABILITIES, SEER ARE A FEW GOLD 19 VOG AM COMBIDMAN SPERADING YOOK IDITING AND IMAGEME YO COMBIDMA SCHEMITOR...

### MARINE PI - KITTLE GATTER

blowe delty is inserted and the control of the cont

This figure, names formating, the strong becomes to image of miles the completed jud will have been strongly backed as a few three when the first interest in the large and th MARIE AL - BYLLDC PORTE

## MANON 41 - 10 MACHINE LANGEAGE PAYCHINE

Complete [1] is an ignor in that you dish kere in made and included possible to integrat in into the content of your content of your content of complete the content of the content of complete content of complete content of complete content of complete content of c

# Market and to be the repeture Processe curry

American (1) is require an appropriate for the statement of the properties, controlling and appropriate the appropriate and appropriate the appropriate and the appropriate appropriate and the appropriate appropriate and the appropriate appropriate and appropriate and appropriate appropriate and the appropriate appropriate and the appropriate appropriate and the appropriate ap

The and Americky, Sept. [20] It is equally state, There is a description of the state of the sta

BATTO A COLUMN AND

# STATES OF LAST - COLUMN STATES

if pur purioses makedy compani's brace is year in Table system and desired to specify, beyond the table of a said of the specific purious states of the specific purious specifi

### MARKS do . CARACITION

As only is William and the complete outlines and week presenting program evolution. If it is a man and the complete outlines of the condition of programs with the complete outlines of the complete outlines. On this pass, we have another than the condition of the condition of the complete outlines of the condition of the condit

CONDITION II No this wast immagnessed the Government of the second in Firm at their will do hard the second in the second in a second in the second in the

### MAKES #1 - PRICE

penatus program of its type 144, 10kilitis 111 is

### Distributing its capab today. Period,

SCHEDITOR LITT SAGOR - 44 SOSTE

The party Maryinskings and Till Artist care Comes, persons in the business about dorse of the Till Annual Persons and the Annual Persons and IMPORTANT INFO

# THE BEST NEWS!

belief the control of the the securities in comparisons are fittle which securities the securities of the control of the contr

### ALFORD & ASSOCIATES P.O. BOX 6683 RICHMOND, VA., 23230 804-320-6722

# The following information who should asset most 0; your questions speed absolution III. If you have also continue, because not 1 and 10 and 10

OPERATING STRINGS.	CPEANTING STEPTEM: - PLAX, 858 DOS, OR-0 (1++1 ) and 11)
DISPLAT MACCAMINESS -	Displace Magnification of hereal instance and experimental enters, seed containing and an analysis of the first professed. The set Miles and the Miles and Mil
7	Senery-employ displays require activate to provide terminal lock-alike

		Seminy-mapped displays require activate to provide tarminal lock-alles capabilities. Sample eiffeste included with FLEX and DOME orders.
		Without display size is 18006. Maximum in 2564255. No enfronce partiting in required to sampl software to display size.
		Unique modifications has be supported by calls to external mer-exaptised sub-routians.
GENTROPIE	CITIONIO MIQUINIDARENTO -	ARCII Character and with control codes required. Function keys gaterating this Light-character sepanetes also supported. Control code and function key maniguments on service code and function key maniguments are not to the control particle.
аттемв	GITHOARD INTERNAL	<ul> <li>PiA puralisi, ACIA serial, or external kerboard has diere, interrupt-fries operation (queschifford type-akesd) is a standard user-selected option.</li> </ul>
PASTES EAGNARY		- Cermet version emports etambed printers. Secially printer capabilities confided by a confidence of control or season expenses included to the confidence of printers with businesses from a confidence of printers with businesses.

test. Shderline, buidface, dombie eidth simmlated on printers eith Dackspac nagabilitis. Fruportional printing available mone.	- Fragram uses existing mer-supplied software is tradefer districts from SCHEDIUM III to printer hardware by calls to seer sub-routines.	- fronty-art commends for rose by the files you wend think sailthis think as many commands. This transmission is not commanded for after-sined sportfiles unif as expect movements, inserts, deletes, paragraph formatting etc.	The second secon
Tent.	Total Page	Part of the same	
	4.0		
	A UPTROPACE	181	Chicago September 1

(A) - Text estry by "wibdow-type" line extry. Continuous dispress, current lin	- (program menty) - Program for menful editing - 32 kil	- Coefiguration files IS minimum - 1 to 2 sectors such MELP file - disk-resident, approximately 18 kilohytes	7 27
Text entry by "window-type" line extry. Continuous dispress and columns, current lin	for menty) - Program	- Configuration files CS sale SELP file - disk-resident,	7 27
TIGM AND DIFFLAX - Description by Academy type increase, the interior delities, Community to Academy and Difflax - Academy and Description of the Academy and Academy and Community Contineous display of nature to medical Academy and College and College, Carrent Lies number, Northwestal display False.	<ul> <li>(program memory) - Program aims - approximately 30 kilobytes, Midimum memory for uneful editing - 32 kilobytes.</li> </ul>	imum) - 1 to 2 sectors each approximately 19 kiloSytes	
stagle-key modes, cursor	Middless senich		***************************************

# COCO SPEECH STRTRESIZER

8150.99

Please alice can to ten weeks for delivery. Dishs are built as orders are manifold in alice the most invrest possible revision of software to be shipped.

SCHEDOTOR III manual, disk spilled to software manual only (price may be applied to software

PRICE

The Color Comparer is seen at the elect that the impages to compare it as the first to the color Comparer is expected to the estimate that the color c

1179,75 119,85 The IP-I is a completely assembled and tested unit which plum directly into the NOR-DATK plut on the able of the unspect. United the NOA-1, severe, so electrally species in registeri, as the IP-I regies the able directly through the computer and this year television multiper. As the IP-I the life here a warning of any VML-DDM to lat per public for the period of the feet was stated to the death of period of the size there is cased to cased the feet your VML-DDM to the feet his case there is cased to be period. The period files case later he year by \$40.51 if or year valued profit that the feet year or make your COC is that I had been considered by when it is called the feet feet of the feet of t 

# TRANSLATOR FOR SP1

\$22.35 states were the want highly account a agentism on one SC-1 for the NG-1 for the color compression in SC-1/GMC, server, is now making the fine in ter as looked, it between a part of beat? The results for the MG-1 for the state of the server is part of beat in the server in the followed by your text, or 1; converte it is a planter of these actions, and from the NG-1 directly.

# SSB UTILITIES DISK

These of the advancement of the Order with or with the Advancement of the man and definition that the Advancement of the Advan

CHILLIAN AT SPECIAL AND WELLING TO SHARE A COLD Extraction sector or wear down from a case, which is a contract of the cold and the col 07.818 The secusi provides information shoul the way 200 disks are forestive and how the chained section method work to addition to complete descriptions about each of the programs provided on the Elia-(Names of disk and manual . . (Seminal not erallable esparately)

# FANTASTIC PROOFREADER

We set proof as offer the factor of the TAT Agreement we restored a secure of early good factorized a department on the secure. We compared sets of sets, sered, currection condition, distinction, assessment of secure of the secure of

45 7	
22.22	2
224	8
1111	-
	7
2.22	
2000	- 74
26.4	
5004	7
4524	7
8425	10
15.00	- 13
2017	- 12
25.2	1
100	BLONG CALL CALL CALL CALL CALL
2312	7
70.0	1
25.42	13
2.12	3
28.54	â
1871	2
. 23.	3
2425	-
F841	b
1811	-
5775	3
THUE	ž
200	*
1282	- 5
2222	
1-15	8
829.	8
1480	0
22.0	3
775	ð
25.72	4
	á
7588	12
After locating at a second second second second second for the second se	SPELL 'S FIR dask (with 17000 word dictionary) and mastes]
25,480	4
22.00	萝
6121.	*
After imming at our options, we decided that this was the progree for us, and are proof to be the actions we print of institute the first SES OND and a decided the cast alone response to the second of the second	

# 8880 SPEECH SYNTHESIZER

The Total of the competition which the competition of the competition

If you are a rull-cour-own not, we provide the harw board or mensal or disk or spitiateless thing, no considerations of a suggest that the TRES represents the course attend root assembly the to the fact. That we do not provide assembly instructions beyond parts like parts lightly and softwartely. The Well is emplied with the excited-to-use, mest flamble speed soliting program available. This program man building port separed files or data a real pleasary is able supply additional matter and manyle speem files on the diam to give pus x lag off or making pus indepicts talk. The manual provides settions on opened generation thoury, uperation of the supplied noffware, complete tendated descriptions, a sumple speed distinctary and phonesty code charts, fifty again all.

The VD-1 is semilable for 6800 and 6809 FLAT, 6800 and 6800 IRR DOE, and OD-2 level I and III. (complete the manner and dish and complete the manner and complete the manner and dish and (complete the manner and dish and complete the manner and c

# TRANSLATOR FOR VS1

They have use that for even breach, set and to desire yet to sease your managers talk nor first treatment of the for the first label of the first

The Third properties of the Wind of the Ward Activities of properties on the energy and state (principle of the Activities of the Activiti

88 The SC-1 translater to available for 6600 and 6609 FLEX, 6600 and 6609 158 DOS, and CD-5 level I II, If you are uning brand-X, order the SC-1 with the VOL-ED/YOU on the same disk) SC-1 dies and I SC-1 dies, 1887

### TREK-68

TITE pargram is a best 'necide. W' . Threating 's was waitles for deal composers with moments displayed and the property deep of representation of the property deep of representation of the property deep of representation of the property of the property deep of representation of the property of the pr TREAT IN AVAILABLE for 6800 and 6809 FLEX and 6800 and 6805 SER 500, and regaines book a memory-magged Easylay and a sension of 50 or 100 Az interrupts (rugh as the WP-1 timer board)

### COLOR-TREK

the northern version of TMES, COLORED strates are new experienced as the property of the property mass to strate a the teachers and the strong on so strates of the teachers, and the ster on an observated better members, the smartly at respirate, the step heart player to our beautiful the article and the strategies, the same that the strategies are the strategies and the colored has fittered and the strategies and the strategies are the strategies and the strategies and the strategies and the strategies and the strategies are strategies are strategies are strategies and the strategies are strategies are strategies are strategies are strategies and the strategies are strategies ar \$17.46 the and mercal

### **WINCHESTER FOR MOTOROLA EXORCISOR/MDOS**

☐ 10 MB Winchester hard disk runs MDOS on Motorola Exorcisor System 

No modification to MDOS required ■ MDOS based software stays alive ■ All user software operates without modification 
Optional SA-801R flexible diskette drive system ☐ Optional 10 MB removable cartridge.

For information call (619) 566-3911 Computer System Associates 7562 Trade Street, San Diego, CA 92121



### CP/M ON THE SS50 BUS

META LAB 2809 SOFTBOARD SYSTEM CP/M SOFTWARE ON SS50 BUS

### **FEATURES**

- RUN CP/M ON YOUR SS50 COMPUTER
- INCLUDES CP/M 2.2 WITH EDITOR. ASSEMBLER, DEBUGGER, UTILITIES
- FULL SOFTWARE SUPPORT AND USER **DOCUMENTATION**
- COMPLETE CP/M REFERENCE MANUALS
- STANDARD CP/M DISK
- Z80A MICRO OPERATING AS A CO-PROCESSOR TO YOUR 6809
- ALL I/O THRU SS50 SYSTEM DEVICES
- EASY TO INSTALL
- ONE YEAR WARRANTY

### OTHER PRODUCTS ON SS30 BOARDS

- 12 BIT ADC. 16 CHANNELS, 25 uSec
- DAC 1220 12 BIT DAC. 2 CHANNELS. 10 uSec
- **GPIB 4880** IEEE 488 CONTROLLER



(303) 449-1711 6825 COUNTY LINE ROAD 1 LONGMON! CO80501



### **ACCOUNTS** PAYABLE

trousing meagagns out of tracing your accounts proceed to the control of the cont

supports these quistigning troubles.

1. Entry of celebra credits frog for models full and portical payments.

2. Harris chickle entress directly of companies privide Druckle with state and check ledge.

3. Provides aging of celebrates and propositional general ledges and propositional privileges.

Job costing customer order dentification are provided. 5. Vendors may be added at

needed (Complete audit traits ore provised)
7. Restorts can be generated to specific due dates, customer (ITVLD) open or ploted fems and in eriner vouche desail or vendar summary formals.

Accounts Poyable Hoode

\$299

### **OS9** Application Software Specialty Electronics, Inc.

### GENERAL LEDGER

### CASH JOURNAL

The general league is the center of the Specially Electronics Accounting System. With the accounting you can

t books present thesis and

2 Define account names toachig, postavna hearings and the accounts

and subaccounts
3 formal superal leaders and
part purcent ages
4. Rest by name, each sound or
by using the interactive amounts
fectivable powdow and poyen
5. Provide a clear build throit

A INDUI duto in an array to lottow

General ledger Hoode

\$399

### **ACCOUNTS** RECEIVABLE

Your Accounts Receivable can be fallowed with a minimum of time investment which make features 1 Regular infection, debt and creat memore full and paints

2 Progressive billing and Aging of periods specified by

A New customers entered as needed.

5 Stolements are generated listing individual impaces and overdue amounts totaled by aging

olar due omounts totaled by aging collegary.

6. Total interaction write the general ledget with for shoping and hove expenses economic forces and political to various accounts.

Accounts Receivable 1-code

\$299

### INVENTORY

the Specialry Electronics The Speciality Electronics Interactive Accounting System Inventory Control Package provides the tools for operative activation of a longer and active animals of a longer and active inventory.

1 Reports for quantities on hand quartities on other packages actively and many one categories.

2 Complete from description Category Brown information active active active information or active dates reorder magnificate etc.

Quantities etc.

3 Simple imply and records ration procedures

Inventory Control I-code

\$299



### PAYROLL

The Specialty Electronics Interce-live Accounting System provides Doyard exponit which poel by-yrand writing drychects. The tradung in-clude 1. Weekly, breegety, semimorality and monthly pay periods. 2. Hourly, salary, vacation, holi-day. Corressouri. Overham and consumed/law paycoth-gories and lines.

3 Deducts federal and state pay-roll to ses insurance additionation

nolflores insurance additionation at special deduction, at special deduction, 4. Dolly time keeping allowed.

5. Prinh checks, stube, check stube, c

Payroll I-code

\$425

Complete Documentation .....

OS9 and Basic 09 are trademarks at Microware, Inc., and Matarala Carp.

P.O. Box 541 2110 W. Willow Specialty Electronics

(405) 233-1632 Enid. OK 73701

### MAG Tape Drive/Controller for SS-50 Bus **IBM-Compatible**

Can't decide? If your tape drive question is "to buy or not to buy," your one answer is SOFTWARE CONSULTANTS. We've got a super IBM-compatible tape drive controller from the leading manufacturer...and you can buy one directly from us, or, we'll be your service bureau and do your dumping/transferring for you. Either way, you'll get a great deal.

### GREAT HARDWARE Useful

- Allows two way data transfer to and from your system to the big minis and mainframes.
- Software drivers run under OS9 Levels I and II.
- Mag tape device that's usable for hard disk backup under OS9 and as 45 MB of sequential access mass storage.

### Powerful

- Usable with any SS-50 bus computer.
- Reads & writes industry standard 1600 bpi phase encoded tape.
- Controller card features onboard microcomputer with 8K buffer.



Basic system price \$6800.

■ Standard drive is Cipher Microstreamer, Others can also be used.

### GREAT SERVICE

- Normally in and out within a week.
- Quick turnaround service (1 day) for rush jobs.

### Reasonable

- Our low rates will surprise you. Call and find out.
- For dealers too. Let us get you out of a jam.



Phone us with your problem and we'll get down to business.

6435 Summer Avenue · Memphis, TN · 38134 · 901/377-3503

our EPROM PROGRAMMER with the field.

All date taken directly from manufacturer's current advertising. Politiers, Interferen, or personality morales may also be required at additional cost-

Triple voltage CW at A B C D E F

Supplied in its	1 TOPP		_		_		_
INTERFACE	530	PAR	PAR	SER	S30	SER	SER
INTELLIGENT	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	YES	YES
PROGRAMS 2704* 2508 2708* 2758 2516 2716 2716 2718* 2 32 2732 2732 2732 2 64 2764 2526 27128 2818 68784 6748 6749	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
TOTAL	11	3	12	6	11	11	.11
PRICE	\$ 125	\$45.	\$169	\$289	\$375	\$489	\$ 575

STRM DIRLM Programmer, \$125, Personality studies for 2500, 2750, 2516, and 2716 included. Specify CRU, disk also, and operating system [TSC's FLUX or 588's DOS) when ordering. Recust only, \$10; refurdable with EPRAM purchase.

UNITEK = P.O. Box 671 = Emporia, VA 23847

### PRODUCTS CO. **POOR MAN'S FLOPPY**

### HIGH SPEED CASSETTE SYSTEM

Now for the TRS-80 Color Computer

The JPC PRODUCTS High Speed Cassette System, in operation for over 4 years, is now available for all versions of the Radio Shack\* Color Computer,

- 1C-8C Plugs directly into the expansion port of your TRS-80 Color Computer. It is fully compatible with all versions of the Color Computer from the standard 4K to the Extended 32K.
  - FAST Twice the speed of the Color Computer System.
  - RELIABLE Less than one error in a million bits.
     SUPPORTS TWO DRIVES Software selectable.
- ALL FILE TYPES BASIC, machine language, data.
   MOTOR CONTROL Two on-board relays.

- EPROM OPERATING SYSTEM
   SPARE EPROM SOCKET 2716 or 2732 compatible.
  - OPTIONAL JBUG MONITOR EPROM or Cassette
  - 6809 Assembler
- · Memory modify and fist
- 6809 Dis-assembler
- Break point traps ASSEMBLED and TESTED

1C.8C ..... . \$129.95 JBUG (EPROM) .... \$34.95 JBUG (Cassette) ...

Cash, Master Card or Visa Shipping & Handling \$3 SO(LIS) 55 50 (Caraco) 515 00 (Foreign) Berryal Inquiries Phone 500 - 600 PM MST

Prione (505) 294

······

6800/5800 FIGNUAR
HAMBUG - The Littles to Monitor. Multiple brackpoints, single-stepping, tormatted amony dumps, 1/0 control. For CPU boards code by Elektre, Giels, Helix, Percon, Ster-Kits and SITP. eith or sithout video boards, 140 to 575.

AROU/AROU SOFTHARE

SPELL 'M FIX, Finds mistaces and fixes them too, using its dictionary of misest 20,000 words. For firm or Percen 805, \$89.29. (Order SSB versions from Altors and Associates).

MHITE' M SPELL - access a 20,000-word dictionary right from your fext aditor and become an expert sealer. For ISC's Editor and Fiex \$75.11, other versions coming soon.

DRECK 'M TAX combines checkbook reconciliation with income tax branchooks is a way you'll appreciate every April 19th. Available for Fiex or Percen 805, \$90.

or Percom DOS, \$30.

BASIC UTILITY PACKAGE renumbers, pretty-prints, cross-indexes and moreFor Person DOS or WiniFlax, \$40.

\$ORT-WERGE + the only one for Percom disk systems. \$50.

MEMIALX makes your computer falk to you. This emory dump program is
ideal for checking manury contents against a printer listing. \$30 on disk

or cassatts.

ELIZA - Our machine language version is just super. For Flex or Percon

DOS or cassatts. \$13.

THREE-DEE is three-dimensional fic-fac-toe, for Flex or Percon

DOS or cassatts, \$13.

\$80-02 single-board ormputer uses 6802 with RAM, RDM, I/O, Ideal controller, intelligent interface end over. PC board \$25, controller kit \$15, all with MaMPAG Lils, kit with Masic \$135.

CI-PS serial/perallel leterface card for 95-232 terminal end/or parellel keyboard. 1884 for video board systems. PC board \$25.

COLOR COPUTE SOFTEME

COLOR COMPUTER SOFTAME

(ADBUG Is great I fare and debug programs, analyze tupes, connect to
remote terminals or commuters, do things abody effectes with NAMELS.

\$39.99 on disk or cassette, \$59.99 on ROM pack.

SPELL IN FIX is no aboved for Color Computer disk systems \$89.29,
CMCCK 'N TAX (see aboved for Color Computer disk systems \$30.

MEYTALK Isse aboved on sisk or cassette. \$20.

SRIBK [Elizal or COLO] (dishalfo) on disk or cassette, \$15 mach.

REMOTEND - Generat a CRI terminal to the Color Computer and ran It
remotely, went through a modem. \$19.95 on disk or cassette.

LIPRINT - use a hon-stendard printer with your Besic. Olsk or cassette
\$19.99.

\$19.93

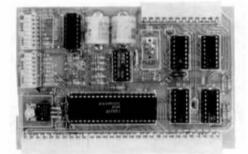
For further information, bend or call for catalog, or order by phone. MY State realdons places include sales tex.

STAR-KITS

P. G. SOX 209 MT. KISCO, N.Y. 10849 (914) 241-0287

### CALENDAR-CLOCK / TINER / PARALLEL PORT

&......



Calendar . Clock

CLK68-1

- Isspe dots on the excelor of out the conjector is se
   All clock functions definers controlled
   Go cond varyory electeded; not cherdical closed; even for monyor
   Dor of week, many/ant/rets beday decision (1274s ha)

Interval Timer

- # per notates ognotied, maint-sensing, asc.

  Companion with Direis on File 1/6s

  Ober ann fedor with Cital-1 anno with those outh so build of-y

  Covernment to consum littered; from les tressed to 750 etc.

Parallel I/O Port -- fully buffered # bit parallel part

BEP soliches exists total or sorphe beforeigh for Jestefs on the Besidi Congresable with Battlist printer gravers in sent carelons of debil.

Constitution -- loss amtood, solds mored, total stressed

Manual -- Well documented - 16 pages

Assembled end tested \$119.95 Kit Goldplated bus conn 7.50 2 HMs option Disk 3 or 6 in. \$\$B ot Flam OS.9 Avadable, NOW 2.50 14.95

\*\* 48-4 to a trademorp of abladware finence Comparation . Plot to a creasure of ferentral fracture Compatization, los-

ROBERTSON ELECTRONICS 1003 Warm Sande Dr. SE Albuquerque, NM 87123

Phone (505) 294-0025 NM residents add 4% tax Add \$3 Shipping & Handling

### **'68' MICRO JOURNAL**

- → The only ALL 6800 Computer Magazine.
- → More 6800 material than all the others com-

bined: MAGAZINE COMPARISON

(2 years)

**Monthly Averages** 

6800 Articles TOTAL KB BYTE CC DOBB'S ' PAGES 7.8 19.1 ea. mo.

Average cost for all four each month: \$6.53 (Based on advertised 1-year subscription price)

68 cost per month: \$2.04

That's Right! Much. Much More

for About

1/3 the Cost!

OK, PLEASE	ENTER MY SUI	BSCRIPTION
Bill My: Mas	ter Charge [	- VISA □
Card #	Exp. Dat	e
For 1-Year	2 Years	☐ 3 Years
Enclose	d: \$	
Name		
Street		
City	State	Zip
My Computer Is:_		

66 Micro Journal 5800 Cassendra Smith Rd. Hixson, TN 37343

### SUBSCRIPTION RATES

1 Year \$24.50, 2 Year \$42.50, 3 Year \$64,50 \*FOREIGN SURFACE Add \$12.00 per Year to USA Price #FOREIGN AIRMAIL Add \$36.00 per Year to USA Price \*\*CANADA & MEXICO Add \$5.50 per Year to USA Price



### Universal Data Research, Inc. Introduces



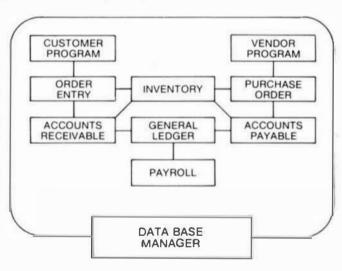
### for the **COLOR COMPUTER** and the TRS 80 Model III

- Data Base Manager \_\_\_\_\_\_\$150 ■ Church Contributions Package\_\_\$150
- Single Entry Ledger \_\_\_\_\_

### FLEX\* and UniFLEX\* SOFTWARE for the 68XX Operating System . . .

### INTEGRATED **BUSINESS PROGRAMS** for large and small companies

	FLEX	UniFLEX
Accounts Receivable	\$395	\$495
Accounts Payable	\$395	\$495
General Ledger	\$395	\$495
Inventory 2	\$395	\$495
Payroll	\$395	\$495
Data Base Manager	\$450	\$550



STAND-ALONE SOFTWARE

- · Single Entry Ledger
- · Check Balancer
- Costing and Estimating
- · Church Contribution Pkg.
- . Church School Billing
- · Fund Raising
- Custom Programming
- M.F.I. (Extensive Mfg./P.O.)
- · Bulk Mailings
- Maintenance Schedule
- Vendor Program
- · Purchase Order
- · Accounts Payable
- Accounts Receivable
  - Customer Program
  - Order Entry



\*FLEX & UniFLEX are Trademarks of Technical Systems

2457 Wehrle Drive, D-1, Buffalo, New York 14221

Phone (716) 631-3011





### 64K SS-50 STATIC RAM

\$219<sup>00</sup> (48K KIT)

NEW!

RAM

OR EPROM!

LOW POWER!



**BLANK PC BOARD** WITH DOCUMENTATION

SUPPORT ICs + CAPS -\$18.00 **FULL SOCKET SET -**\$15.00

56K Kit

64K Kit

\$269

\$319

ASSEMBLED AND TESTED ADD \$40

### **FEATURES:**

- ★ Uses new 2K x 8 (TMM 2016 or HM 6116) RAMs.
- \* Fully supports Extended Addressing.
- \* 64K draws only approximately 500 MA.
- ★ 200 NS RAMs are standard. (TOSHIBA makes TMM 2016s as fast as 100 NS. FOR YOUR HIGH SPEED APPLICATIONS.)
- \* Board is configured as 3-16K blocks and 8-2K blocks (within any 64K block) for maximum flexibility.
- \* 2716 EPROMs may be installed anywhere on Board.
- \* Top 16K may be disabled in 2K blocks to avoid any I/O conflicts.
- \* One Board supports both RAM and EPROM.
- \* RAM supports 2MHZ operation at no extra charge!
- \* Board may be partially populated in 16K increments.

### **16K STATIC RAMS?**

The new 2K x 8, 24 PIN, static RAMs are the next generation of high density, high speed, low power, RAMs. Pioneered by such companies as HITACHI and TOSHIBA, and soon to be second sourced by most major U.S. manufacturers, these ultra low power parts, feature 2716 compatible pin out. Thus fully interchangeable ROM/RAM boards are at last a reality, and you get BLINDING speed and LOW power thrown in for virtually nothing.

### **Digital Research Computers**

P.O. BOX 401565 . GARLAND, TEXAS 75040 . (214) 271-3538

TERMS: Add \$2.00 postage, We pay balance. Order under \$15 add 75¢ handling No COD We accept Visa and MasterCharge Tex Res add 5% Tax Foreign orders (except Canada) add 20% P & H. Orders over \$50, add 85¢ for insurance

### 

### ARCADE 50

POWERFUL COLOR GRAPHICS

Uses the new TMS9918A Video Display Processor. High resolution 256 x 192 pixel display with 15 colors 16k Byles of onboard RAM does not reduce user memory 32 graphic images can be individually moved with simple X-Y commands for smooth animation

External Video input allows subtitling NTSC composite video output SOUND EFFECTS AND MUSIC Three AY3-89) O Programmable Sound

Generators Nine simultaneous voices

Three independent noise sources Onboard stereo amplifier drives two 8 ohm speakers

ADDITIONAL I/O CAPABILITIES Eight analog inputs with 8 bit resolution Supports four joysticks with pushbutton switches Eight bil parailel I/O port Entire unit maps into 256 bytes of memory

DOCUMENTATION AND SOFTWARE Programming manuals for Video and Sound Processors

Subroutine library and Super Demo Maze Game Example programs in BASIC, FBASIC and ASSEMBLY

User library and sales support

ARCADE 50.assembled and tested	\$32500
Video and Audio connector sel	15.00
4 Joystick connector sel	15 00
2 Radio Shack Joyslicks	
UHF channel 33 modulator	32 00
Gold Molex connectors	12 00
A/BASIC for 6800	11000
FBASIC for 6809	11000
FBASIC (with ARCADE 50)	75 00
FBASIC (manual only)	10.00
ARCADE 80 (TRS Model I)	395 00
ARCADE 100 IS-100 BUSS)	375 00
ARCADE 50 RGB	37500
LABVIDEO (Motorola EXORbus)	375.00
LABVIDEO RGB	375 00
NEW MV09 6809 Processor Board	225 00
*Comes assembled with PIA and AC	IA
*12 Sockets for 2716, 2732 or RAM	
*Supports OMA disk I/O	
*Ideal for 6809 upgrade or process	control
AMDEK COLOR I Monitor	
AMDEK COLOR II Monitor	799 00
AMDEK COLOR III Monitor	
256 K Dynamic Memory Board	795 00
(assembled)	
256K Dynamic Memory Board	395 00
(assembled w/64K)	
64K Dynamic Memory Board	295 00
(assembled)	

Specify 5" or 8" solt sector disk for TSC's FLFX or MICROWARE'S OS/9 system. TERMS CASH, VISA, MC, COD

### PRASIC

TERMINUS DESIGN INC. in confunction with Microware Systems Corporation, is proud to announce FBASIC-an enhancement of Microware's 6800 A/BASIC Their tasi compiled BASIC has been adapted for 6809 users with added video and sound leatures for ARCADE 50 users. FBASIC is a true compiler that produces optimized machine language modules which are ROMable and require no Run-Time package FBASIC requires less memory overhead and runs hundreds of times taster than BASIC interpreters. It supports standard BASIC instruction including String functions, Disk I/O and last integer arithmetic with multiple-precision capability. Graphics verbs and functions fully suppoil the Arcade 50 Arcade statements include:

INIT	MODE	BLANK	BACKDROP
SIZE	MAG	VREG	DELAY
MOVE	WARD	FCOLOR	JSWITCH
REMOVE	WARDR	BCOLOR	SWITCH
PSG	TONE	ENVL	VOLUME
ADC	SPAITE	SPNAME	ENDEF
SPCOLOR	RSPRITE	SPOEF	PATDEF
VPEEK	VPOKE	THIRAN	

TERMINUS DESIGN INC 16 SCARBROUGH ROAD ELLENWOOD, GA 30049 (404) 474 ARER

### 

### The 'modem' program that For automates 6809 time sharing **FLEX** communications. FEATURES: 1) Send text file from personal computer disk to emote mainframa computer Save incoming text to disk file (verifys acceptance of XON/XOFF controls). Slow transcript mode based on character venity for systems which require speed below baud rete. 4] Eight software selectable UART modes: 8 bit, 7 bit. Self adapts to amount of memory in your computer. 6) Runs in as little as 12K bytes or up to 65K bytes. 7) Reeds and writes files of phone numbers to be dialed. 8) Makes any modern a smart modern. Call Or Write For Further Information Priced at \$75 Manual only \$3.95

6712 EAST PRESIDO ST. . SCOTTSDALE, AZ.85254 VISA-MASTERCARO ACCEPTED ORDER TOLL FREE 800 272-4817 [IN AZ.] 991-1657 FOR INFORMATION CALL (602) 981-1857

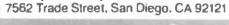
### **ENGINEERS/TECHNICIANS THE MICRO 68000**

### IS DESIGNED FOR YOU!

COMPLETE, READY-TO-GO SYSTEM INCLUDES:

□ 6 amp switching power supply □ Keyboard ☐ Display-Hex & Binary ☐ Pete Bug keyboard monitor Optional Macs Bug CRT monitor Attractive cabinet □ Dual RS232 interface □ 32 bit parallel I/O □ Versabus compatibility □ The only system that provides for direct entry of 68000 machine code.





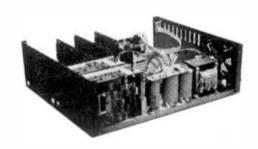


### AAA Chicago Computer Center

### **GLEKTRA**

### COMPUTER PRODUCTS





ELEKTRA CABINET Made at heevyweight 0.090" thick eluminum. Intertor is 16-1/2" wide by 21-7;8" deep by 6-3/4" high. Heery didty A.C. line cord. A.C. fuse Polder. Eath filter. Fan with filter. Becapenel has 10 culbure for 10" type data connectors. Prent parel has 8 y gn/off power switch. 2 illuminated put h button switches (Reset and NMI/Abort), and two cutouts for 5-1/4" dish drives.

POWER SUPPLY Highest quality linear power supply CONSERVATIVELY rated at 15a ® 8v, 3a @ 16v, 3a @ -16v, 3 primary inputs for tight, rated, and heavy loading

DISK REGULATOR BOARD WITH CABLES Standard version for 2 floogy drives. Heavy tion for 1 Winchester drive and 1 floppy drive

duty vertices for 3. Winchester drive and 1.16ppy drive.

ELEKTRA MOTHERBOARD Heavyweight 0.125 Tinck. 1.8° long by 9° wide, 1.1 memory. 150 pm) alobs 4 or 8 stots may be cut off for shortening to 14° or 10° lengths respectively.

8. LO (30 pm) stots. Complete address decoding of LO stots. Choice of 4, 8, or 1.6° addressing pm LO stots. Beste address for IFO without cen be pletical at 32° 34°, or 126 byte increments respectively. 1° specific between all memory and IFO stots. Extended addressing capability for both memory and IFO ports for meeting. SS-50C but specifications. On board baud rate generator with tow and migh ranges providing purpose selectable rates of 75 through 38,400 for sect of the five baud rate lines. Store device discustry permitting 1MHz 30 pin disk controllers to run with 2 MHz 50 pin CPU boards.

ELECTRA CPU \$79 Use aither 1 e 6802 or 6808 to run 6800 softwaret or 6809. Has provision for up to 3.2718 Eproms. 1K scretchped, MC6840 triple times, and an optional baud rate generator prombing baud rates from 110 through 38,400 baud in few uses selectable ranges. The board supports DMA by either HALT or BUSREQ when a 8809 CPU is used. The board support be DAT and therefore does not support entered addressing. The board will run any of the MIKBUG™ compatible monitors in the 6802/9806 mode \$40,000 the MIKBUG™ compatible monitors in the 6802/9806 mode \$40,000 through the MIKBUG™ compatible monitors in the 6802/9806 mode \$40,000 through the first popular data controller boards with the app oprists software. OS-8™ Level 1 is available as shown below.

ELEKTRA DPS DUAL PORT SERIAL CARD Fits the standard 30 pin SS-50 bus I/O slot. Can be configured for 4 addresses per port with the B port 2 addresses higher than the A port or for 16 addresses per port with the B port 2 addresses higher than the A port at Each port is terminated at two 16 pin dip sockets, one socket configured for modern and the other for terminal or printer. RTS, CTS, DTR, DCD, and DTR are appropriately other for terminal or printer. RTS, CTS, DTR, DCD, and DTR are appropriate when the single periods and the standard st

other for terminal or printer. RTS, CTS, DTR, DCD, and DTR are appropriately implemented. Each port has independent selection of baud rate. Each port allows the interrupt request to be independently jumpered to the IRO or FIRO/NMI bus line. ELEKTRA DPP DUAL PORT PARALLEL CARD Fits the standard 30 pm SS-50 bus I/O stot. Can be used in either the 4 or 16 addresses per I/O stot configuration occupying the first tour addresses of the I/O slot. The direct on of the TTL buffers can be controlled by either on board jumper connectors or by a signal from the peripherals. The inflerrupt request knes for each port may be individually jumpered to either the IRO or FIRO/NMI bus line.

ELEKTRA CHASSIS includes cabinet, 110v power supply. Power supply cables standard disk regulator board with power cables, assembled motherboard with gold square pin connectors.

ELEKTRA CHASSIS with 2 GINIR 32R marriary boards (64K rotal) 1300,00° ELEKTRA CHASSIS, 2 32K GINIR marriary boards, ELEKTRA 6-9 CPU 1550,00° The \$1530,00 combination above with disk controller board and software as indicated (monitor must be added).

SOLIMBLE BY INDICATED (MOULIAL MOTI DE BOOGD)			
	SSB DOS	FLEX"	OS-971
SSB DCB-4A (SD/DO, controls up to 8 floppies)	2095 00	2245 00***	2295 00
"Includes SSB DOS also	2.25		
GIMIX #68 DMA Controller	NA	2225 00	N/A
GIMIX #28 Double Density PIO Controller	N/A	1935 00"	N/A
GIMIX #58 Single Density PIO Co troffer	NA	1865 001	1975 00"
Other combinations svariable			
ELEKTRA CABINET			260 00 175 00
ELEKTRA 110v POWER SUPPLY ELEKTRA CABINET, 110v POWER SUPPLY, AND I	DOWEDCHE	DI V CARI I	
ELEKTRA CA INET 11 0 PS PS CABLES STO			3 410.00
AND CABLES	DISK HEGO	LATOR	460.001
'Add \$30.00 for 220v			400 00
STANDARD DISK REGULATOR BOARD AND CA	ARIES		50 00
HEAVY DUTY DISK REGULATOR BOARD AND			75 00
FILLER PLATE FOR 5-1/4" DRIVE OPENING	0110500		10.00
FAN FILTER			10 00
See our ad on the next page for our ELEKTRA fig	DODY drive C	Dinels	
GOLD 10 PIN CONNECTORS (Specify male a/80	Mare pins o	female)	1.60
TIN 10 PIN CONNECTORS (Specify male w/squa	re Dins Or Is	male	50
	BARE		ASSEM.
	BOARD		BLED
ELEKTRA MOTHER OARD (Gold connectors)	60 00		380 00
ELEKTRA MOTHERBOARD (Tin connectors)		240 00	300 00
ELEKTRA CPU 8/9	50 00		275 00
ELEKTRA CPU 8/9 with baud rate option		250 00	300 00
ELEKTRA DPP DUAL PORT PARALLEL BOARD			60 00
ELEKTRA DPS DUAL PORT SERIAL BOARD"	20 00	60 00	80 00 20 00
"CABLE FOR DPP OR DPS 12 nameded, specify box	n q }		
MODEMS		MANUAL	AUTO
The state of the s			ANSWER
1200 Baud (120 cps), direct connect (U.S. Robobi		449 00	549 00
300 Baud (30 cps), direct connect (U.S. Roboècs)		179 00	
300 Baud (30 cps). ecoustic (U.S. Robotics)		149.00	N/A
1200 Baud (120 cps), direct connect (Hayes Smar			595.00
300 Boud (30 cos), direct connect (Haves Smart 8	MICI CHEM'I		229.00

WARNING AAA Chr.ego Computer Center down not provide repair or diagnostic service for custome assembled hits. AAA Chr.ego Computer Center down werranty and maintain service for our assembled boards. The customer should carefully take into consideration the small differential separating our kit and assembled prices when making his choice of purchase.

We have introduced our line of computer equipment with the purpose of ottering the highest quality of comported possible at affordable prism. These products are intended for OEM experiments where it is the responsibility of the purchase to integrate those components with suitable memory, disk controllers, drives, and software along with PO terminals to form working computer systems.

Prices and inventory are subject to change without advance notice.
This ad is our catalog.

### SUPER MODEM PROGRAM

Transmit manually to distant computer

Transmit disk fil is flexill of any length to distant computer

Receive and save disk files (text) of any length on local disk system. If sending computer does not support an X-on/X-off protocol, then the received files are limited in size by line

Tested to transmit and receive lext at speeds up to 9600 band. (CRT terminal must be capable of operating at a baud rate higher than the one the modern is operated at ) Half dupley option in case distant computer doesn't echo-

Echo option so user can simulate a time sharing system. (Super Modem Program doesn't support auto-answer but the source is provided for those individuals who will to adapt our program to their special needs.)

Replaces CR with CR/LF (user option) for those using time sharing systems that don't transmit LF's

Slow disk file transmit (user option) based on character verification for use on time sharing systems to which disk files cannot be sent at speed suggested by the baud rate

Please specify 6800 or 6809, SSB or FLEXT, 5" or 8". Manual and disk with both source and object code...

### STANDARD MODEM PROGRAM

Same as Super Modern Program above but without ECHO option, CR/LF for CR option, slow disk file transmit opiron, nor X-on/X-oft option. Receptor of disk files is limited to those small enough to completely (if within the receiving buffer

Please specify 6800 or 6809, SSB or FLEX\*, 5" or 8".

Manual with instructio % source lessing, and flow chart disk with both source and object code. both source and object code \$45.00
Menual with instructions, sour # listing, and flow chart 25.00

TERMS Minimum order \$20.00 Shipping and handling estimates within the Continental U.S., add 3% (MINIMUM \$2.50). Illinois residents add 6% sales tax. We will refund your overestimated shipping and handling charges. Foreign shipping and handling, add 10% (MINIMUM 810.00). Foreign orders must be prepared in U.S. deriters. Hearry foreign items to enjoyed air trength collect. Please phase between 4 PMI amb 49 and questions arise regarding shipping fees. Meater Charge, Visa. and American Express honorand.

Our applogy. We are not staffed to shower technical inquiries through the mail. Please phone for technical help during the hours indicated blove. The too frequent changing of our inventory and prices makes it uneconomical to publish a catalog. Our ads are inlended to serve that purpose. Prices and inventory are subject to change without

AAA CHICAGO COMPUTER CENTER
120 CHESTNUT LANE • WHEELING, IL 60090
1312) 459-0450
Technical consultation evenings and

### SMOOTH™ Software **ELEKTRA™ SS50 Computer Products** ALL IN ONE Editor - Text Processor - Mailing Labels Meiring Lists - Use any CRT terminal and printer ELEKTRA D-5 Dual drive cabinet for 5-1/4" drives with power supply. line cord, fuse, power switch, and power cable to drives ELEKTRA HD-5 (Heavy duty version of D-5 package above) ELEKTRA SHD-5 (Super heavy duty. Powers 1 Winchester and 1 floppy) 5" ribbon cable for dual 5 1/4" disk drives ELEKTRA D-8 Dual drive cabinet, power supply, ps cable for 8" drives Cabinet for dual 8" drives only Power supply for dual 8" drives only Ps cables only (Specify brand and type of 8" drives) 6" ribbon cable for dual 8" disk drives Supports Editing commands such as oottom, change, detele, find, it sert (single line), mput (multiple lines). hist, next, overlay (with cursor editing, character detetion and insertion), overstrike (for selected darker text), print, restair), set, top, underfine, up, and Supports Text Processing commands such as block copy, block move, Centers g, margin lustification (widen and nerrow), paging, and tabbing Mediting Lists and Labels. Use the same nativing list disk file (with protected areas) for both mailing labels and repeat letters. Repeat tellers are personally adressed to each person or selected persons on the mailing kst. TERMINALS Hazeltine 1420 Hazeltine Espirit 1 Adds Viewpoint (Green Screen) Televi eo 925 (Green Screen) Televideo 950 (Green Screen) Most Powerful file Hendler found many editor. Append one tile to the and of another, or maset (merge) one frie into another as designated by the line pointer. Print specified head to good printer or to a disk file. Edit inter larger than the fatt buffer. Does not produce output lites when not desired. Delete disk files from the editor. Televideo 950 (Green Screen) Psinters Okidala ML 62A (120 cps. 9x8. oidirectional, serial and perallel) Tractor for ML 82A Okidala ML 83A (120 cps with tractor) 2K byte buffer (High speed RS-232) Dot addressable graphics Okidala ML 84 (200 cps. 2K Graphics, Perallel) Okidala ML 84 (200 cps. 2K Graphics, Serial) Ti 810 w/lower case and full vertical forms control (Irmited quantily) Florida Oeta (600 cps) NEC 3510 Sid NEC 7710 Sid Epson MX-80FT (Centronics compatible parallel intertace) (with Serial RS-232 interface option) Spare Print Head Spare ribbon carlindge Epson MX-80C C 1toh Prowriter 8510 (Parallel Interface, 120 cps) Optimal Technology, Inc. EP-2A-78 Eprom Programmer Printer commands. Control characters can be sent to the printer for formal control either directly from the control either directly from the control remnial or by imbedding them in the text. The set command contains interface as well as the standardserial and parallel interfaces, Jumps are also provided to user supplied printer routnes. User selects the politaddress (0 thru? A or B) thereby eliminating the need for the user to instell printer software routines. Editor can be initialized for either 4 or 15 at dresses per port. destroyal to the sine of the accesses per sort. Editor alrows exiting to either the monitoror DOS end linen reenter (Warm Start) without destroying previously prepared lest in the buller. The Restart command erases contents in the buller without the user having to reload the Editor. The Editor allows the user to toggle between tuit duplex the echo) and half duplex (echo) as needed. It responds to commands in both upper and lower case and can be used to create assembler source code and Basic programs as well as text. Specify 8800 or 6809, SSB or FLEX\*\*, 5\*\* or 8\*\* Printed source listing is available for an additional Alf-In-One. Write n Spell, and Spell'n Fis package Software by Technical Systems Consultants, Inc. Oplimal Technology, Inc. EP-2A-79 Eprom Programmer (Personality Modules extra for above programmer) Oplimal Technology, Inc. 30 pin parallel I/O board for EP-2A-79 Software package for EP-2A-79 (Specily 6800 or 8803) Plex\*\* (includes Editor and Assembler) UniFLEX\*\* (includes one year maintenance and update) 150.00 5 50 00 50 00 50 00 250 00 100 00 75 00 UniFLEX\* (includes one year ma Editor Assembler 68000 Cross Assembler on 6800 6809 Cross Assembler on 6800 Text Processor Extended Basic Smoke Signet Broadcasting Smoke Signet Broadcasting DCB-4A Double Density Controller Board for 5" and 8" with DOS SSB DOS Soron'y 6800 or 6809, BFO or DCB-4A, 5' or 8" SSB Monitor (Specify 6800: 8809, 89008: SE008-917 E8) SSB-ersison of FLEX" (without Editor and Assembler) LMB-1A Motherboard SCB-69 8609 CPU Board PAR-1 Qual Port Parallel SER-2 Dual Port Serial Board with 2 Cables Static Memory Boards M-16-X 195 00 M-24-X 295 00 Oynamic Memory Boards M-128-X 995 00 M-258-X 1 5 00 Extended Seasc Basic PiecCompiler (specify standard or extended) Basic for UniFLEX'® (includes one year maintenance and update) 50 00 200 00 200 00 300 00 75 00 75 00 Pascal (Flex'\*) Pascal (UniFLEX'\*) linctudes one year maintenance and up late) Sort Merge Package 8809 Flex" Utilities 6800 Flex" Utilities 1 00 00 75 00 75 00 Debug Package Diagnostic Package Septimers by Microware Systems Corp. UpDATE SOURCE MANUAL O JECT OS-9" Level One Operating System 75 00 N/A 40 00 200 00 OS-9" Level Two Operating System 75 00 N/A 40 00 500 00 MASICO9" 75 00 N/A 25 00 200 00 with timers with baud rele option with baud rele option with 2MHz option MHz 6809 Plus CPU, time of day clock, battery backup, IK NMOS RAM 200 00 500 00 200 00 100 00 125 00 125 00 with 2MHz option 2 MHz 6899 Plus CPU, lime of day clock\_battery backup, IK NMOS RAM CMOS RAM substitution GIMIX Dynamic Address Translator SWPTC compatible OAT 9511A Arithmetic Processor (4MHz) 9512 Arithmetic Processor (4MHz) GMXBUG-09 Iferminal Basedthik scratchpad required Manual and Source Listing only Bootstrap Prom Video Prom (includes bootstrap) Filler plate for 5-1/4" drive opening Baud rate generator board Missing cycle detect card Prototyping board (50 pin slot) Prototyping board (50 pin slot) Prototyping board (30 pin slot) Osk Controllers (All have deta separators and can be used with either single or double headed drives) 5" single density controller without 1771 chip 9" single density controller complete 5" and 8" single density controller complete 5" double density controller with variable precomp OMA 5" AND 8" double density controller with variable precomp GIMIX version of FLEX" (willhout Editor and Assemoler) Oouble disk regulator card Ribbon cable for two 5" disk drives (subboard) 8" disk ribbdn cable and back panel connector set 8" disk drive cabinel with power supply 19MB Winchester and controller update 58 MB Win hesser and controller update BASICO9\*\* Run-Time Package OS-9\* Macro Text Editor OS-9\* Interactive Assembler OS-9\* Interactive Debugger (Disk version) 300.00 300.00 100.00 N/A 15 00 10 00 10 00 60 00 50.00 900.00 CIS Cobol Compiler CIS Cobol Run-Time Pechago 400.00 Pascal Compiler 1 00 00 N Pascal Run-Time Packago Microware yearly support service (\$200 00 for OS-9 Level 2) 1 00 00 40 00 N/A 40000 75.00 SWIPC Kit Assembled SWTPC DMF2C Oisk Controller Board 8009 SWTPC FLEX\*\* Oisk and manual 8009 SWTPC FLEX\*\* Oisk without manual 5009 SWTPC FLEX\*\* Oisk without manual DC-4 Disk Controller SBUG-E (2718 compalible) MP-26 8000 CPU BOARD MP-S Senal interlace (single port, limited quantity) MP-S Senal interlace (dual port) MP-L4 Parallel interlace (dual port) MP-L4 Parallel interlace (dual port) MP-L7 Parallel interlace (dual port) MP-R Single voltage 2716 Prom programmer MP-N Interlact interlace (dual port) MP-N Calculator board MP-D Interlact limit S32 Diffuersal Static Memory Board MP-09 8090 CPU board (Used \$225.00) 694 Chassis, PIS. 68809 CPU, 6K, RAM, One Senal Port) Diffuersal SEXX MBT Bare Motherboard, 6800/8809, 4/16 ac 230 00 N/A 25 00 150 00 80 00 120 00 N A 40 00 N:A N:A N:A N:A 54.95 120 00 114 50 92 00 92 00 124 50 295 00 N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A Day Chassis, P.S., Gebus C.P., BK, HAW, One Serial Port Universal SEXX MBT. Bare Motherboard, 6800/8809. 4/16 addresses B 50 pin/8 30 Pin atola, coud rate generator, 8840 interrupt limer slowdevice circuity, 15 1/8" x 9 3/8" Connectors (10 pin) Male with square pins per port. 19MB Winchester and controller update 55 00 Gold 1.50 CMOS WITH Me mory 64K Stalic RAM Board with 24K of AM Installed 64K Stalic RAM Board with 48K of RAM Installed 64K Stalic RAM Board with 48K of RAM Installed 64K Stalic RAM Board with 56K of RAM Installed 64K Stalic RAM Board with 64K of RAM installed 64K Stalic RAM Board with 64K of RAM installed 16 Sockel EPROM/ROM/RAM Board 8K Promboard (2708) 32K Stalic RAM Board with 32K of RAM Installed (19 Roards N/A 518.36 1.50 Special Software 728.58 798.64 Special Software 4K 6809 HUMBUG (RAM needed at \$A000 and \$0000) 2K 6800 HUMBUG (With cassette LOAO end PUNCH) 2K 6800 HUMBUG (Extra commends instead of cassette softwere) Other HUMBUG versions including video versions are available. Spelin Fix by Peter Stark Alitan-One, Spelin Fix, and Write'n Speli package Punemic Ostassemble. 75 00 65 00 40 00 40 00 I/O Boards Serial interface Parallel interface Cable sels for above beards (specify board) 89.29 195.00 60.00 99.00 Dynamite Oisassembler SUPER SLEUTH Disassembler System (\$101 00 for OS-9 version) Video Boards 64 or 32 X 16 80 X 24 without RAM character generator 80 X 24 with RAM character generator 180 X 2496 29 190 X 2496 Video Boards heads 325.00 425.00 20.00 25.00 10.00 BISK DAVES 30 day guarantee, SD/DD capability 5-1/4", 40 liacks 5-1/4", 80 liacks 1 head 250.00 325 00 MPI — Service Manual (General, covers 40 and 60 track) MPI — Service Manual (Specify 40 or 80 track) Sigmens Menual 6", 77 tracks 6", 77 tracks

495.00 525.00

### AAA Chicago Computer Center

See our ad on the previous page to your left for ordering instructions

Microtime II Calendar and Clock Board Oata Mari 16K EPROM bareboard (2708 chips)

SMOOTH" and ELEKTRA" are trademarks of AAA Chicago Computer Center FLEX and UniFLEX are trademarks of Technical Systems Consultants, Inc. 05-9 and BASICO9 are trademarks of Microware Systems Corp. GIMEX" and GHOST# are registered trademarks of GIMIX inc.

125.00 150.00 175.00

40.00 350.00 250.00 120.00 30.00 45.00

525 00 775 00

995 00

775 00 125 00

169 00

37.00 30.00

399 00 89 00

14 92 86 93

156.38

44 26 29 25 848 18

4288 90 6688 91

198 45

198.71 398.74 458.76 996.77 7688 Cont. 32.48.49 37.98.39 8998.08 17.498.99

add 150.00 1198.19

M-32-X 395 00 M-512-X 1695 00

add

### GRANITE COMPUTER BYSTEMS

FLEX 9 DISC SVAILABILILITY

Granite Computer software now available on 5.25 FLEX discs

THE DIBASSEMBLER FAMILY

Source listings identical with TSC 6889 EDITER - User symbol tables - Local and plobal labels and expressions - Editional generation of occurance numbered local (program) labels - Easy identification of data areas - FCB - FCC - Stee disassembly one program or data statement at a time - Source table or distribution of distribution - Run TSC EDITER input - Run TSC RSSEREER with minimal modification - Problem codes flagged on output

Convenient many driven options carry out tedious error prone disassembly operations - rapidly and accurately

JUST WHAT YOU NEED TO CONVERT THOSE 6800 & 6502 PROGRAMS!

6889 to 6889 DISASSEMBLER (see July '68' ad) 449.95 6582 to 6889 DISASSEMBLER (see August '68' ad) 449.95

COMPANION PROGRAM

6889 to 6889 D18489EMBLER (ove June 1681 ad) 049,95

LIMITED OFFER

Any two DISASSEABLERS ordered together 474,95
All three DISASSEMBLERS ordered together 499.95

. Others in the series of super programs for the 6889 . .

EPROMMER - use with SWTPC MP-R Programmer \$39.95

TEXTWRITER - use with TSC EDITER - synergistic editing and processing package \$39.95

FILEMANAGER - use with JPC TC-3 high speed 1/0 Board comprehensive cassette oriented operating system Cassette/Disc 829,95 2716-1 EPROM 639.95

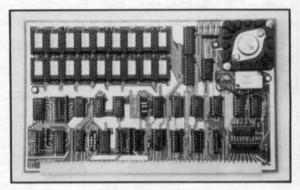
All efficient - well documented and VERY FRIENDLY

Run on any 5550 6869 system with minimal change - Comprehensiv Manuals - Object programs on KC camests or 5.25 FLEX discs

M/C

GRANITE COMPUTER SYSTEMS Routs 2 80 445 Hillsboro, NH 63244

V190



### QMM1-B 256K MEMORY FOR SS50-C 6809 SYSTEMS

Compatible with systems by SSB, GiMIX, and SWIPC including those with DMA disk controllers.

Full 2Mhz operation with transparent on board refresh, runs continuously at 2 Mhz without cycle stretching or stealing.

Very versatile addressing and disable features.

Parity option halts processor and sounds audible alarm upon detecting a read error.

All boards assembled, tested, burned in and warranted for 1 year.

Also available with 64K, 128K, or 192K.

256K for \$1135.00 - 256K w/ parity \$1270.00

Delivery: Stock-2 weeks. Terms: Prepaid or COD.

D.P. Johnson (503) 244-8152 7655 S.W. Cedarcrest St., Portland, OR 97223

### STYLOGRAPH "

### WORD PROCESSING SYSTEM

### STYLOGRAPH 2.0

OS9, FLEX \$295

UniFLEX \$395

### STYLOGRAPH MAIL MERGE

OS9, FLEX \$125

UniFLEX \$175

### STYLOGRAPH SPELLING CHECKER

OS9, FLEX \$145

UniFLEX \$195

### STYLOGRAPH COLOR

STYLO 2.0

MAIL MERGE

SPELL CHECK

\$195.00

\$125.00

\$145.00

### OSBORNE BUSINESS PROGRAMS

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

**ACCOUNTS PAYABLE** 

**GENERAL LEDGER** 

FLEX \$295 ca.

UniFLEX \$395 ea.

### INFOMAG DBMS

A Data Base Management System for microprocessor computer systems

FLEX \$295

UniFLEX \$395



### Great Plains Computer Company, Inc.

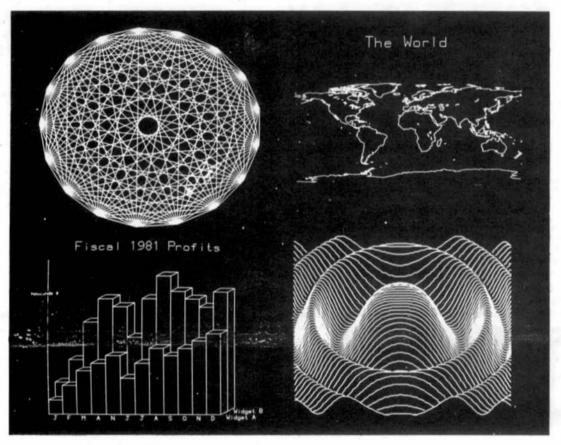
Phone (208) 529-3210

10% discount on cash with order.

When ordering specify operating system (FLEX \*, Uniflex or OS-9) and disk size. VISA & MC accepted.

P.O. Box 916. Idaho Falls, Idaho 83401

# ANNOUNCING ElectroScreen the Superior Alternative to the Traditional Alphanumeric Terminals



### The ElectroScreen<sup>\*\*</sup> Intelligent Graphics Board Features:

### Graphics

- 512 x 480 resolution bit-mapped display
- Interleaved memory access last, snow-free updates

### Intelligence

- 6809 on-board mpu
- 6K on-board firmware
- STD syntax high level graphics command set
- Removes host graphics software burden
- · Flexible text and graphics integration
- Multiple character sizes
- · User programs can be run on-board

### **Terminal**

- · Terminal emulation on power-up
- 83 characters by 48 lines display
- · Easy switching among user-defined character sets
- Fast hardware scrolling

### **Additional Features**

- SS-50C and SS-64 compatible board
- · Board communicates with host through parallel latenes
- · Composite and TTL level video output
- 8 channel 8 bit A/D converter
- Board occupies 4 address bytes

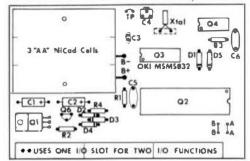
### See your dealer today!

The ElectroScreen manual is available for \$10. credited toward purchase of the board.

The ElectroScreen has a 90 day warranty from purchase date Dealers, please contact us for our special introductory package



### Model 6800CL4 CalClock/TIMER



### IT'S A HARDWARE CALENDAR/CLOCK

- Keeps date and time without servicing by the camputer
   Day-of-week, mant (day/year, our:min:sec(12:24hr.e auta Leap Year)
   Hands off setting/controllio cess of ALL lunctions via software.
- · On-card battery and charging circuit keeps time for months power aff

### WITH AN INTERVAL TIMER INCLUDED

For (TSGiFlex2 compatible) printer speeling, multi-tasking, etc.

Fully assembled & rested = \$99.95 | \$"Oisk (Flex 2 | Flex 9 | | \$10.00 |
Complete & kit\* | \$69.95 | Goldplated buss connectors | \$ 6.00 |
Bare board \* \$35.00 | Shippin & handling | \$ 3.00

\* FULLY DOCUMENTED! Instructions; diagrams; theory; more than 20 pages at sample self-ware (automatically puts date in Flex2/9 date buffer, adds time-of-day to assembly listings, maintains constant, current time-date display on top line at CRT. Batteries not included. All ICs socketed.

© FLEX is the registered trademark of Technical Systems Consultants, Inc.



P.O. Box 2710 Cherry Hill, NJ 08003

New Jersey buyers: ADD 5% Terms; CASN; MC; or Viso Flex9<sup>©</sup> Flex2<sup>©</sup>(default) UniFLEX<sup>©</sup>

### 

### F&D Associates 1210 Todd Road New Plymouth, Ohio

RUS

45654

Send for free Catalog

Visa ~ Master Charge ~ COD 

NEW SOFTWARE FOR MOC-1

The new driver package for the MDC-1 now available includes disk driver overlays as well as a new formatter. It allows FLEX 9.0 or 9.1+ from TSC to be used with single and doubls dansity 5 1/4 and single density 8" drives at 1mhz CPU speed. It also allows DD 8" when CPU spesd is increased to 1.5 - 2mhz.

MDCFLX9-1 diskette and instructions

MDC-1 5" & 8" DISK DRIVER BOARD FOR S30 BUS

The MDC-1 runs FLEX 9.0 or 9.10 from TSC. It uses 1791, 93, 95, or 97 and the new SMC92160 single chip data separator which is a much lower cost than popular chip set separators. It also has write precomp and interrupt circuits that allow use of 6809 SYNC instruction. Search runs 4900 FLT 2 days circuits that allow use of 6809 SYNC instruction. Board runs 6800 FLEX 2.00 and we have patches for 8" & DD 5". This board is ideal for 550 or S50C systems using either 4 or 16 addresses per slot.

MDC-1 bare board, doc., and 92168

add \$3 s/h. DH res add 5 percent tax \*TM of Technical Systems Consultants, Inc. 

- TOOLS FOR PROBLEM SOLVERS ..
- oo FIRST -- You have a problem -- OH WOEL
- on SECOND -- Of course! Use a computer!
- oo THIRD -- Choose the best hardware -- a 68091
- oo FORTH -- Cheese the most useful software.
- ---> FORTH A TOOL FOR CRAFTSHEN!
  ---> Join the thousands of problem solvers who have discovered the FORTH method of producing results, instead of impediments.

tforth is a refined version of forth interest Group standard FORTH for 6809 (and 6800); 30% faster than FIG-FORTH, several times faster than BASIC.

FORTH is unique among computer languages in many respects, not the least of which is that it was created by problem solvers to help them on with their tasks, rather than by computer scientists.

FORTH applications have spanned a wide range of tasks == listeming to gelaxies, talking with dolphins, running rabots, controlling production line mechinery, and sophisticated graphics systems.

Users of FORTH report productivity gains of 2 to 10 over other development tools, firmFORTH(tm) is for the programmer who needs to squaeze the most into roms,

STEORTH and firmFORTH are trademarks of Talbot Microsystems. 19FLEX is a trademark of Technical Systems Consultants, Inc.

### tFORTH<sup>®</sup> THE PROFESSIONAL'S CHOICE from the author of 6809 fig-FORTH TALBOT MICROSYSTEMS

---> TEORTH SYSTEMS <---

For all FLEX systems: GIMIX, SWTP, SSB, or EXORCISOR; or convert to other systems. Specify 5 or 8 Inch diskette, hardware type, and 6800 or 6809. For standalone versions, write,

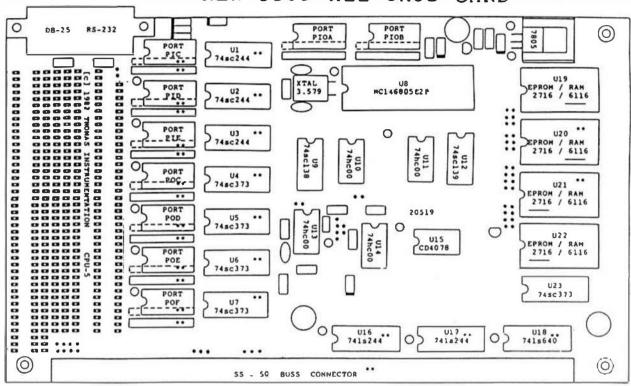
Manuals available separately - price in ().
Add \$5/system for shipping, \$12 for foreign air.

- \*\* tFORTH extended fig FORTH (I disk) \$100 (\$15) with fig line editor.
- \*\* tFORTH+ extended more! (3.5% or 2.8% disks) \$250 (\$25)
- (1927)
  Includes 2nd screen editor, assembler, extended data types utility vocabularies, GOING FORTH CAI course on FORTH, games, and debugging alds.
- \*\* TRS-80 COLORFORTH available from The Micro Works
- ---> APPLICATIONS PROGRAMS <---
- \*\* firmFORTH 6809 only. \*\* firmFORTH - 6809 only. 5000 talu?

  For target coepilations to romable code. Automatically deletes unused code and unneeded dictionary information, includes full source code for target compiler and essential FORTH nucleus. Requires \$350 (\$10) target compiler and assential FORTH nucleus. but does not include tFORTH+.
- \*\* TINY PASCAL compiler in FORTH, 6800/09 \$75 (\$20)
  \*\* FORTH PROGRAMMING ALDS elaborate decompiling and program analysis tools \$150 (\$10).
  \*\* Also available: code for floating point, timers, and raal time programming.

TALBOT MICROSYSTEMS 1927 Curtis Ave., Redondo Beach, CA 90278 (213) 376 9941

### NEW 6805 ALL CMOS CARD



CPU-S-B \$49.00 Blank card with documentation CPU-5-P Partial card (Parts marked \*\* not incl.) \$229.00 ) Includes EPRON Monitor Full card with all parts shown (fully assembled) 5349.00 1 and 115 vac Power Pak. CPU-5-P CROSS-ASSEMBLERS for FLEX ((c) TSC1 6809 system \$150.00

SOFTWARE	HARDWARE	
VDISK Treat extended memory a	y a	
super fact disk drive	NEW MEMORY PRICES TO INTRODUCE VOISK	
6809 source & object \$145	2.00 S-R/R without memory chips \$120.00	
6809 object 5 99	.00 with 8K NHDS@2HHZ \$169.00	
	with 16K NHOS@2HHZ \$199.00	
OUTSIDE HODEH PROGRAM INCL. SO	urce with 32K NHOS@2HHZ \$299.00	
UnifLEX version \$100		
FLEX version 6800 & 6809 6 50	1.00 Bare Card \$ 49.00	
HAYES SMART HODEM 1249	.00	
	Extender Cards assemb, with logic aid	
CROSS ASSEMBLERS for 6800,6801	,6805 SS-50/50C \$ 35.00	
rune on 6809 FLEX \$150	.00 55-30 1 25.00	
	SP-! Prototype Board A/T #175.00	
TV-EDIT Screen oriented Editor		
1 or FLEX 4809 5 95	and the step boats and the step	
Please specify 5" or 8" Disk w	then SS-30 Wire Vrap Board B/C \$ 20.00	
placing order.	6802 Super CPU A/T \$235.00	
	6802 Super CPU B/C \$ 59.00	
	Video RAM, 8/C \$47.00, A/T \$195.00	
CHIPS	Parallel 1/0, B/C 149.00, A/T 1139.00	
Please note when ordering IC's	The state of the s	
that a \$100.00 Minimum la In e		
Orders less than the minimum w	and the part of the commetter.	
be charged an additional \$10.0		
hendling	Holes Gold Male \$1.60, Female \$ 1.60	
6116P-3 ZMHZ 013.50	Holes Tin Male 5 40, female 5 .50	
2016P-2 2HHZ 110.50		
2716 1HHZ \$ 6.50	METODA A C. IN COMPLETA ANNIMA METON	
2716-1 ZMHZ \$16.50	THOMAS INSTRUMENTATION	
146803E2P 125.00	168 EIGHTH STREET AVALON, N.J. 08202 (609) 967-4280	
68B02 910.00	NJ RES. INCLUDE 5% SALES TAX	
66B09 \$25.00	Allow 3 Weeks for Checks to Clear	
6 8 B 2 1 6 . 5 9 CONT. USA INCLUDE \$3.00 SHIPPING, CANADA \$6.00, FOREIGN \$12.00		
68840 \$12.00	MASTERCARD, VISA, and C.O.D. ACCEPTED	
	0.00 to receive full documentation, schematics, & source	
74LS640   3.25	listings for all boards currently in production.	

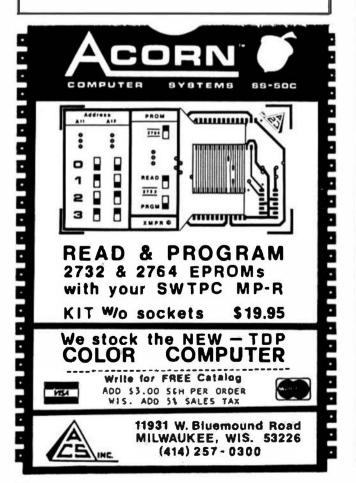
### INDUSTRIAL COMPUTER CONTROLS CORP.

ICC is a small company with a great deal of experience in both hardware and software for the 6800-6809. We design and build 6809 based controls for machine tools. Our experience includes programming machine control functions, signal analysis, multi-axis servo control (CNC), and general hardware and software design and development. We have considerable background in instrumentation and analysis of physical systems.

If you are a manufacturer of a control or measuring package that you think could benefit by microcomputer technology, write or call Ronald Anderson or Edward Baran. The fact is that any calculation you can do with pencil and paper, can be done by a Microcomputer. We will be happy to study your problem and quote you on a solution. We can do the whole job, or provide assistance to your designers. If you like, we'll manufacture the electronics for you, for use on your machine or in your instrument package.

We have developed extensive software drivers and several circuit boards for control applications, including an 8 port parallel I/O board, hardware compatible with industry standard AC I/O modules and the Motorola Bus, and a servo controller card with its own dedicated processor. Perhaps we already have just what you need.

> Industrial Computer Controls Corporation 3921 Varsity Drive Ann Arbor, MI 48104 (313) 973-1800



### '68' MICRO JOURNAL ADVERTISERS INDEX

168' MICRO JOURNAL41.52
AAA CHICAGO COMPUTER CENTER56,57
ACORN COMPUTER SYSTEMS62
ALFORD & ASSOCIATES49
ANDRO-DATA43
CHIRATECH SCIENTIFIC INSTRUEMENTS43
COMPUTER DYNAMICS47
COMPUTER SYSTEM ASSOCIATES50,55
COMPUTER SYSTEMS CENTER44
COMPUTER SYSTEMS CONSULTANTS, INC47
COMPUWARE CORP
CONCURRENT TECHNOLOGIES CORP41
CONTROL C CORPORATION58
D.P. JOHNSON58
DATA SYSTEMS "68"45
DATA-COMP SOUTH EAST MEDIA SUPPLY58, FBC
DIGITAL RESEARCH COMPUTERS54
ECLECTIC SYSTEMS46
F & D ASSOCIATES60
FRANK HOGG LABORATORY, INC 5
GENERAL AUTOMATION42
GIMIX, INC
GRANITE COMPUTER SYSTEMS58
HAZELWOOD COMPUTER SYSTEMSOBC
INDUSTRIAL COMPUTER CONTROLS CORP62
INTROL CORP48
JPC PRODUCTS CO51
LOGICAL DEVICES INC41
LUCIDATA Etd42
META LAB50
MICRO TECHNICAL PRODUCTS, INC48
MICROWARE SYSTEMS CORP 4
OPTIMAL TECHNOLOGY47
PALM BEACH SOFTWARE48
PRIVAC INC59
ROBERTSON ELECTRONICS
SDS TECHNICAL DEVICES43
SMOKE SIGNAL BROADCASTING63
SOFTWARE CONSULTANTS51
SOUTHWEST TECHNICAL PRODUCTS CORP IFC.32,33
SPECIALTY ELECTRONICS, INC50
STAR-KITS52
SYSTEMS DESIGNWARE55
TALBOT MICROSYSTEMS60
TECHNICAL SYSTEMS CONSULTANTS, INC 1
TERMINUS DESIGN. INC55
THOMAS INSTRUMENTATION61
UNITEX51
UNIVERSAL DATA RESEARCH, INC53
WINDRUSH MICRO SYSTEMS LIMITED42
WORD'S WORTH41
This index is provided as a reader service. The
publisher does not assume any liability for

### THE CHIEFTAIN™ 51/4-INCH WINCHESTER HARD DISK COMPUTER

SO ADVANCED IN SO MANY WAYS . . . AND SO COST-EFFECTIVE . . . IT OBSOLETES MOST OTHER SYSTEMS AVAILABLE TODAY AT ANY PRICE.



### • HARD DISK SYSTEM CAPACITY

The Chieftain series includes 5% and 8-inch Winchesters that range from 4- to 60-magabyte capacity, and higher as technology advances. All hard disk Chieftains include 64-k memory with two serial ports and DOS69D disk operating system.

### • LIGHTNING ACCESS TIME

Average access time for 5% inch Winchesters is 70-msec, comparable to far more costly hard disk systems. That means data transfer ten-times faster than floppy disk systems.



Write or call today for details (including the remarkably low prices) on the total Chieftain Series . . . and on dealership opportunities.

### 2-MHZ OPERATION

All Chieftains operate at 2-MHz, regardless of disk storage type or operating system used. Compare this to other hard disk systems, no matter how much they cost!

### • DMA DATA TRANSFER

DMA data transfer to and from tape and disk is provided for optimum speed. A special design technique eliminates the necessity of halting the processor to wait for data which normally transfers at a slower speed determined by the rotational velocity of the disk

### RUNS UNDER DOS OR OS-9

No matter which Chieftain you select ... 5%- or 8-inch floppy, or 5%- or 8-inch Winchester with tape or floppy back-up . . . they all run under DOS or OS-9 with no need to modify hardware or software.

### • UNBOUNDED FLEXIBILITY

Ynu'll probably never use it, but any Chletain hard disk system can drive up to 20 other Winchesters, and four tape drives, with a single DMA interface board!

### SMOKE SIGNAL'S HERITAGE OF EXCELLENCE

This new-generation computer is accompanied by the same Endurance-Certified quality Dealers and end-users all over the world have come to expect from Smoke Signal, And support, software selection and extremely competitive pricing are very much a part of that enviable reputation.

### 20-Megabyte Tape Streamer Back-Up Option

Available with all Chieftain hard disk configurations. This cartridge tape capability provides full 20-megabyte disk back-up in less than five minutes with just one command, or copy command for individual file transfers. Transfers data tape-to-disk or disk-to-tape. Floppy back-up is also available in a variety of configurations.

### The Chieftain Computer Systems:

Here are the Chieftain 6809-based hard disk computers that are destined to change the data processing industry...

### CHIEFTAIN 95W4

4 megabyte. Swinch Winchester with a 360-k flooppy disk drive (pictured).

### CHIEFTAIN 95XW4

4-megabyte 514 inch Winchester with a 750-k octo-density floopy disk drive.

### CHIEFTAIN 98W15

15-megabyte, 51-inch Winchester with a 1 megabyte 8-inch floppy disk drive.

### CHIEPTAIN 9W15T20

15 megabyte. Swinch Winchester with a 20-megabyte tape streamer



SMOKE SIGNAL BROADCASTING ® 31336 VIA COLINAS WESTLAKE VILLAGE, CA 91362 TEL (213) 889-9340

Vame		
Company		
Address		
City	State	Zip



### FLEX - OS-9 LEVEL ONE - UNIFLEX - OS-9 LEVEL TWO

### ONLY GIMIX Systems can be configured to run any of these.

GIMIX systems utilize the most powerful 6809 operating systems; FLEX, UniFLEX, OS-9 LEVEL ONE and TWO -- the systems the PROs use. This means a wide selection of software to choose from as well the ability to develop sophisticated, multi-user/multi-tasking programs on your GIMIX System.



The GIMIX CLASSY CHASSIS<sup>™</sup> consists of a heavy-weight aluminum mainframe cabinet which provides more than ample protection for the electronics and 1 or 2 optional 514" drives.

Backpanel connectors can be added for convenient connection of terminals, printers, drives and other peripherals.

A 3 position locking keyswitch enables users to disable the front panel reset button to prevent accidental or unauthorized tampering with the system.

The GIMIX system mother board provides fifteen 50 pin stots and eight 30 pin I/O stots --

the most room for expansion of any SS50 system available. The on board baud rate generator features 11 standard baud rates. 75 to 38.4K, for maximum versatility and compatibility with other systems. Extended address decoding allows the I/O block to be addressed anywhere in the 1 megabyte address space. All components feature

Gold plated connectors for a lifetime of solid connections. All boards are fully buffered for maximum system expansion. Each GIMIX Mainframe System is equipped with an industrial quality power supply featuring a ferro-resonant constant voltage transformer to insure against problems caused by adverse power input conditions such as A.C. line voltage fluctuations etc. The supply provides 8 volts at 30 amps and plus or minus 16 volts at 5 amps, more than enough capacity to power a fully loaded system and two internal drives.

The 2MHz GIMIX 6809 PLUS CPU board includes a time of day clock with battery back-up and 6840 programmable timer to provide the programmer with convenient, accurate time reference. Later addition of 9511 or 9512 arithmetic processors is provided for on the board. The unique GIMIX design enables software selection of either OS-9 or FLEX, both included in many complete GIMIX systems.

GIMIX STATIC RAM boards require no complicated refresh timing cycles or clocks for data retention.

GIMIX memory boards are quaranteed for 2 MHz operation with no wait state or clock stretching required.

Our low power NMOS RAM requires less than 3/4 amp at 8V for a fully populated 64K board. For critical situations, our non-volatile 64K byte CMOS static RAM boards with built in battery back-up retain data even with system power removed. A fully charged battery will power this board for a minimum of 21 days. A write protect switch permits CMOS boards to be used for PROM/ROM emulation and software debugging.

The GIMIX DMA controller leaves the processor free to perform other tasks during disk transfers - an important feature for multi-tuser/multi-tasking systems where processor time allocation is critical. The DMA board will accompdate up to 4 drives 51/4" or 8" in any combination running single or double density single or double headed. Programmed I/O Disk Controllers are also available.

GIMIX systems are designed with ultimate RELIABILITY in mind. You can choose from the below featured systems or select from our wide variety of components to build a custom package to suit your needs.

GIMIX 128KB WINCHESTER SYSTEM including: CLASSY CHASSIS, 6809 PLUS CPU BOARD. 128KB STATIC RAM. 4 SERIAL PORTS W/CABLES. 5 1/4 " 80 TRACK DSDD FLOPPY DISK DRIVE, 19MB 5 1/4 " WINCHESTER HARD DISK. OS9 LEVEL 2, EDITOR AND ASSEMBLER \$8998.09

50HZ Versions Available, 8" Drives Available — Contact GIMIX for Prices and Information.

### The Sun Never Sets On A GIMIX!

GIMIX users are found on every continent, including Antarctica. A representative group of GIMIX users includes: Government Research and Scientific Organizations in Australia, Canada, U.K. and in the U.S.; NASA, Oak Ridge, White Plains, Fermilab, Argonne, Scripps, Sloan Kettering, Los Alamos National Labs, AURA, Universitles: Carleton, Waterloo, Royal Military College, in Canada; Trier in Germany; and in the U.S.; Stanford, SUNY, Harvard, UCSD, Mississippi, Georgia Tech, Industriat users in Hong Kong, Malaysia, South Africa, Germany, Sweden, and in the U.S.; GTE, Becton Dickinson, American Hoechst, Monsanto, Allied, Honeywell, Perkin Elmer, Johnson Controls, Associated Press, Aydin, Newkirk Electric, Revere Sugar, Hi-GrAMS Controls, Chevron, Computer mainframe and peripheral manufacturers, IBM, OKI, Computer Peripherals Inc., Qume, Floating Point Systems, Software houses; Microware, T.S.C., Lucidala, Norpak, Talbot, Stylo Systems, AAA, HHH, Frank Hogg Labs, Epstein Associates, Softwest, Dynasoft, Research Resources U.K., Microworks, Mela Lab, Computerized Business Systems,

- 13

GIMIXING

The Company that delivers

Quality Electronic products since 1975.
1982 GIMIX Inc.
168' Micro Journal

GIMIX Inc. reserves the right to change pricing and product speechications at any time without further notice.

GMX is a trademark of GIMIX Inc.,

GIMIX\* and GMOST\* are registered trademarks of GIMIX Inc.

FLEX and Uniflex are trademarks of Technical Systems Consultants Inc.

OS-9 is a trademark of Microware Inc.

1337 WEST 37th PLACE CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60609 (312) 927-5510 TWX 910-221-4055

### FLEX & RS COLOR COMPUTER

If you are tired of playing games on your TRS-80C \*\* Color Computer, or find that you are handloapped by the limitations of the RS BASIC in trying to write a Program that will allow you to actually USE the Color Computer as a COMPUTER, YOU ARE READY TO MOVE UP TO THE FLEX9 \*\* Operating System, If you want to have REAL PROGRAMMING POWER, using an Extremely Powerful Business BASIC, PAS-CALs, C Compilers, a full-blown Macro Assembler with a Library capability so you are not continuously "reinventing the wheel", YOU ARE READY TO MOVE UP TO THE FLEX9 \*\* Operating System, If you would like to see if YOU REALLY COULD USE A COMPUTER IN YOUR BUSINESS, or begin to make your Computer start PAYING IT'S OWN WAY by doing some Computer Work for the millions of small businesses around you, such as Wordprocessing, Payroll, Accounting, Inventory, etc., then YOU ARE READY TO MOVE UP TO THE FLEX9 \*\* Operating System. How?? DATA-COMP has the way!

**DATA-COMP**'s FLEX9'" Conversion for the TRS-80C'" Color Computer was designed for the SERIOUS COMPUTER USER; with leatures like greatly increased Display Screens, WITH Lower Case Letters, so you can put a FULL Menu on ONE Screen, or see SEVERAL Parayou can put a FULL Menu on ONE Screen, or see SEVERAL Para-graphs at the same time; with leatures like providing a FULL Keyboard so you have FULL Control of your Computer AND it's Programs NATURALLY, without needing a chart to see what Key Combination will give you what function; with USER ORIENTED functions to make using the Operating System natural, like having the Computer AUTOMATI-CALLY determine what type of Disk is being used in what type of Disk Drive and working accordingly, rather that you have to specify each and every thing for it, or like having the Computer work with the Printer you have been using all along without you having to tell the new Operating System what is there; etc., etc., etc.

DATA-COMP has everything you need to make your TRS-80C Color Computer WORK for YOU; from Parts and Pleces to Full, Ready To Use SYSTEMS. DATA-COMP designs, sells, services, and SUPPORTS Computer SYSTEMS, not just Software. CALL DATA-COMP TODAY to make your Computer WORK FOR YOU!

### System Requirements

FLEX9 Special General Version x Editor & Assembler (which normally sell for \$50,00 ea.) \$150
F-MATE(RS) FLEX9 Conversion Rout, for the RS Disk Controller \$150.00

when purchased with Special General FLEX9 Sys. \$69.95 when purchased without the General FLEX9 Sys. \$79.95 Set of Eight 64K RAM Chips w Mod. Instructions Color Computer with 64K RAM and EXT. BASIC Color Computer with 16K RAM \$99.95 \$549.95 \$375.95 Color Computer with 16K RAM and EXT. BASIC \$465.95

### Now Available **Enhanced F-MATE Version 2.1**

### SPECIAL SYSTEM PACKAGES

64K Radio Shack COLOR COMPUTER. Radio Shack COLOR DISK CONTROLLER, a Disk Drive System, Special General Version of FLEX9", F-MATE(RS)" and a Box of 10 Double Density Diskettes; a COMPLETE, ready to run SYSTEM on your Color TV Set. \$1249.95

### DISK DRIVE PACKAGES, etc.

These Packages include the Radio Shack Disk Controller. Disk Drives with Power Supply and Cabinet, and Disk Drive Cable:

PAK #1 — 1 Single Sided, Double Density Sys.

PAK #2 — 2 Single Sided, Double Density Sys.

PAK #3 — 1 Double Sided, Double Density Sys.

PAK #4 — 2 Double Sided, Double Density Sys. \$499 95 \$769.95 \$599.95 \$949.95

### PARTS AND PIECES

Radio Shack Disk Controller	\$179.95
1 ea. Single Stded, Double Density Disk Drive	\$249.95
1 ea. Double Sided, Double Density Disk Drive	\$349.95
Single Drive Cabinet with Power Supply	\$89.95
Double Drive Cabinet with Power Supply	\$109.95
Single Drive Disk Cable for RS Controller	\$24.95
Double Drive Disk Cable for RS Controller	\$34.95
Micro Tech. Prods., Inc. LOWER CASE ROM Adapter	\$74.95
Radio Shack BASIC Version 1.1 ROM	\$34.95

### SOFTWARE



Requires FLEX " and one of the following CRT ferminals

Now Runs On Any Type Terminal

### Features:

- · Two display boards.
- · Four levels of play.
- · Point scoring system
- · Play while or black.
- · Change or set-up boards piece positions.
- · Forfeit move.
- · Swap sides.
- · Make move and swap sides.
- · Change skill level.
- · Stop and restart game.
- · Solve 'Male in 1-2-3-4' moves.

\$79.95 Specify 5" or 8" disk

This is one of the strongest CHESS programs running on any microcomputer, estimated USCFRating 1600

Note: Personal checks allow 3-4 week delivery

### DIET-TRAC Forecaster

A Diet Planning and Analysis Program

A Dret Plarning and Analysis Program
Desimble France of the program of the progra

FLEX VERSION UniFLEX VERSION \$59.95 \$89.95

### **PRINTERS**

The Epson MX-80 \$495.00 The Epson MX-100

MX-70 \$355.00 MX-80 FT \$575.00

### MEMORY

SWTPC-Motorola, MP32 32K Dynamic Memory Board Assembled & Tested

1 MHZ - No extended addressing Can be set up for \$0-7FFF or 8000-FFFF

\$149.95





### DATA-COMP SOUTH EAST MEDIA P.O. Box 794 HIXSON, TN 37343

1-615-842-4601

### Verbatim Diskettes.

- 3" Soft Sector Disks Single Side Single Density \$2.75 ea Single Side Ooubla Density \$2.75 ea Double Side Oouble Density \$4.92 ea Plastic Storage 80s \$2.00 ea
- 8 Soft Sector Dinks Single Side Single Density \$3.75 se. Single Side Double Density \$4.15 se. Double Side Double Density \$4.25 se. Philic Library Box \$5.00 se.

Foreign Orders Add 10% Suitace- 20% Air Mail

### WINCHESTER BACKUP UTILITIES

The following utilities allow the backup of any size disk system to any size diskettes.

By simply inserting diskertes as requested by COPY-MULT, a large disk system (Winchester, etc.) may be downloaded to your present floppy disk system, any size. No need to liddle with directory deletions or any of the other tedious operations that must be done using a roimal copy routine

COPYMULT-CMD understands normal 'copy' syntax and always keeps up with lites already sopied by maintaining directories for both host and receiving disk system, thus eliminating hours of tedious keyboard entries and other time consuming cleanup chores.

BACKUP-CMD is a special program that downloads random type tiles, any size.

RESTORE-CMD a special program to restructure copied "random" files for copying, or recopying back to the host system.

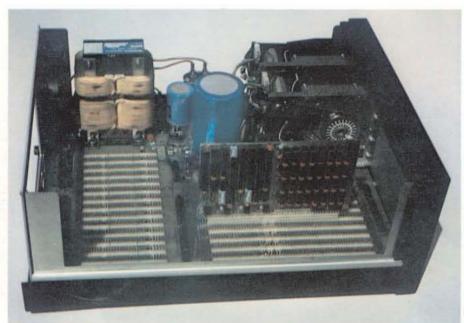
FREELINK-CMD a bonus whility that retirks the free chain of a floppy or hard disk thereby eliminating trug-

" Completely documented source files included.

\* ALL 3 Programs \$99.50 on 8 diskelte LUBILE NI WHITE BLUFF P. 0. 80x 541 MK. MICKEY PERGUSON 900422 A/E







### THE MAINFRAME

- Industry Standard Optima<sup>®</sup> Cabinet
   Largest Constant Voltage Power
   Supplying the Industry
- Supply in the industry
- S-64 Bus gives 16 Bit Power and S-50 Bus Compatibility
   10 Main (S-64) Stots
   14 I/O (S-30) Stots plus 2 On-board
   On-board Baud Rate Generator
   12 8 4 Kb

- 10 38 4Kb
- Space and Power for two 5½ Disk Dri es
- Full Address Decoding for I/O Slots Two RS-232 Serial and Two parallel Ports On-board
- Single Board Construction for
- Reliability
  Faraday Shielded Bus Lines give
  "Text Book Clean" Signals

### THE PROCESSORS

### 6809

- Standard 2 MHz Operation
   Standard DAT Compatible with
   GIMIX and SWTPC
   Standard 6840 Inter\_al Timer
- Standard 1K Scratchpad RAM
- Standard Clock/Calendar with Battery
   Provision for Programmers Console 68000
- Standard 8 MHz Operation

Memory Management Hardware
 Provision for Programmers Console
 16 Blt Power and 8 Bit Compatibility



### THE POWER SUPPLY

- Ferro-resonant Transformer for Line Noise and Under-Voltage Protection
- Conser alive 25 Amps at 8.5 Volts
- Conservative 5 Amps at ± 16 Volts
- Conservative Component Rating for Reliability

### THE COMPONENTS

- Fully Socketed
   Gold Plated Bus Connectors
- Only "B" Series 68XX Components Used
- Only Top Grade Logic Circuits Used
- Industrial Grade Components Throughout

The HELIX<sup>™</sup> computer system represents the latest advance in S-50 bus computer systems. Relying on the physical nature of S-50 bus connectors to guarantee compatibility, the HELIX adds 14 bus lines (becoming S-64) to allow a 68000 processor to operate with full 16 bit data transfer and 24 bit addressing, while at the same time providing full interchangability with existing S-50 components.

Offered with a selection of processors, memories, and peripheral controllers, a HELIX system can be configured for applications ranging from advanced hobbyist to multiterminal time-sharing,

Designed to offer the utmost in speed, reliability, and utility at a reasonable price, it represents a new standard of quality for those who require a professionally designed computer for professional use.

### THE MEMORIES

### DM-64

- Field Proven
- Proprietary Memory Control Logic
- Fully Transparent Refresh
- Tested at 2.5 MHz Operation DM-512
- 512K Bytes on a Single S-64 Board
- . 16 Bit Power and 8 Bit Compatibility
- Runs in Existing S-50 Systems where Physical Space Allows
- . Full 24 Bl1 Addressing
- Fully Transparent Refresh

### THE PRICES

Because of the variety of configurations possible, full pricing cannot be given. Representative prices are:

٠	64K 6809 HELIX	\$1995
•	64K 68000 HELIX	\$2595
•	512K 6809 HELIX	\$4450

• 512K 68000 HELIX \$4995

907 E. Terra, O'Fallon, Missouri 63366

(314) 281-1055